#### Appendix

#### A Typical Day at Forefront Educational Group

A typical day at Forefront Educational Group will start well before students and parents arrive. One will observe the plant manager prepping the entrance, play area, and eating area before students and parents arrive on campus. The plant manager will then check the cleanliness of all restrooms and classrooms; if any cleaning is necessary, it will be done at this time. The next team member to arrive will be the principal, who will also do a walk of the campus checking for cleanliness as well as safety hazards. Soon after, teachers will arrive to the school site and they will engage in a number of duties and responsibilities. All teachers and staff upon arrival will go into the main office to sign in, check their mailbox and check the office bulletin board for any updates or last minute memos.

From this point on, some teachers will be prepping their classrooms, while others will have morning duties according to a schedule set by the principal. Those who have duties will be assigned to specific areas. For example, the main gate will be an assigned area. This teacher will be there to greet students and parents, answer any questions as well as maintain a safe environment. Another area will be the line up area where students wait in line for morning assembly. Students aren't allowed to run and play. They are to talk quietly or read a book. Teacher interaction at this point can make the time pass smoothly by talking to students about their homework, what they did the night before or going over math facts, which can keep students engaged. This teacher will also maintain a safe environment. The last area for supervision will be the eating area. Teachers will greet students and parents, take a proper meal count, as well as maintain a safe environment.

After that students will line up for morning assembly, which will take place every morning but to different degrees. On Monday, the principal will go over the schedule and upcoming events for the week. Friday mornings will be a time to celebrate the students' efforts and success. On Friday, there will be a classroom performance and/or presentation. We will, also, celebrate our Perfect Attendance for students and staff and Students of the Week. Each class will have a student of the week. At the end of each week we will focus one content area and celebrate the students that displayed mastery or hard work in that area. Lastly, we will recite the Pledge of Allegiance and our school motto every morning. WE Prepare, WE Work Hard, WE Believe we will Achieve.

#### **The Instructional Day**

The instructional day at Forefront Educational Group will follow an extended learning schedule that will begin at 8am and conclude at 4:30p.m. Once students are in the classroom one would observe a print rich, organized, student centered, standards based environment. In addition, when the school is at full implementation, there will be computers at a 3:1 ratio in kindergarten and 1<sup>st</sup> grade, 4:1 ratio in 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> grade, and 5:1 ratio in 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> grade. Also at full implementation all the teachers will also have Activ-Boards in the classroom to increase student engagement and content accessibility. The morning will be devoted to language arts instruction, which includes phonics, guided reading, independent reading, reading comprehension, vocabulary, ESL, guided writing, as well as independent writing. During this time, an observer will see teachers and students engaged in direct instruction in a

whole group setting. All teachers will have Thinking Maps training, which will enhance their ability to differentiate instruction, as well as incorporate Bloom's Taxonomy.

One would also observe students working in small groups with the teachers and/or instructional aides while others are working independently. All students will have access to computers for typing skills, reading, language, math, science, social studies, and health. Teacher will book mark a number of websites that are grade level appropriate for students to use. Students will also have access to Brainpop Jr. for grade K-3 and Brainpop for grade 4-5. During math instruction, an observer would see the teacher and students using manipulatives; for example base ten blocks, pattern blocks and tangrams. The students will begin to understand concepts and their real-world applications. Once this is mastered, the teacher will use Blooms Taxonomy to increase the challenging nature of the lessons as well as differentiate the instruction. Students will use Thinking Maps as a way to show what they know as well as guide then in their writing assignments. During Science and Social Studies, one would witness teachers using hands-on activities interwoven with the Arts. Students will produce work that is meaningful and shows a connection to their real life experience. Access Technology will give students the opportunity to express their learning in various formats. The Access Technology After School program will reinforce the learning and skills that took place during the instructional day. Students will have an opportunity to complete homework; there will also be activities to enhance the entire child. There will be organized sports, media instruction, and at full implementation Spanish Language Instruction .

#### **Instructional Goals**

Forefront Educational Group has the following major instructional goals for increasing student achievement:

#### 1. **Student Achievement**

a. Provide an environment that stimulates academic and personal growth with the use of technology.

b. Provide a mix of direct instruction and inquiry based learning to achieve proficiency and advanced levels in all academic content areas.

c. Ongoing assessments to monitor student progress with clear objective and timely feedback.

#### 2. Staff Development

a. Ongoing professional development to increase and maintain collective efficacy and collaboration.

b. Provide in-house training for faculty and staff

c. Seek-out professional development workshops for faculty and staff to implement the use of technology

## 3. **Community Outreach**

a. Use school web site to provide the most current information possible about upcoming events

b. Provide parents education sessions to allow them to be proactive in their child's education

#### **Instructional Strategies and Practice**

- 1. Professional Learning Communities
- 2. Response to Instruction
- 3. Differentiated Instruction
- 4. Cooperative learning groups
- 5. Technology
- 6. Thinking Maps
- 7. Small group instruction
- 8. Whole class instruction
- 9. Flexible scheduling
- 10. Flexible grouping
- 11. Guest speakers
- 12. Independent study
- 13. Individual instruction
- 14. On-going assessment
- 15. Student demonstration
- 16. Literature circles
- 17. Interdisciplinary thematic curriculum integration
- 18. Interest learning groups
- 19. Field trips
- 20. Discussion groups

## **Pedagogical Program**

Forefront Educational Group's pedagogical practices are research-based they are as followed. However Forefront Educational Group will not be limited to only these practices in our goal to educate students.

• Direct Instruction:

Direct Instruction (DI) is a model for teaching that emphasizes well-developed and carefully planned lessons designed around small learning increments and clearly defined and prescribed teaching tasks. It is based on the theory that clear instruction eliminating misinterpretations can greatly improve and accelerate learning.

Its creators, Siegfried Engelmann and Dr. Wesley Becker and their colleagues believe and have proved that correctly applied, DI can improve academic performance as well as certain affective behaviors. It is currently in use in thousands of schools across the nation as well as in Canada, the UK and Australia. Schools using DI accept a vision that actually delivers many outcomes only promised by other models.

Inquiry as an approach to learning recognizes and supports children's natural interest in learning. Research has shown that even very young children develop conceptual understanding by wondering, asking questions, and developing naive theories about their environments (e.g., Carey and Smith, 1993; Kuhn, 2000; Wellman and Gelman, 1998).

## • Inquiry Based Instruction

#### Criteria for a successful inquiry (borrowed from Jeffrey Wilhelm, author of "You Gotta Be The Book" and "Hyperlearning")

1. Start with a guided exploration of a topic as a whole class.

- 2. Proceed to student small group inquiry about an open-ended, debatable, contended issue.
- 3. Encourage students to ask personally relevant and socially significant questions.
- 4. Work in groups to achieve diversity of views.
- 5. Predict, set goals, define outcomes.
- 6. Find or create information...look for patterns.
- 7. Instruction serves as a guide to help students meet their goals.
- 8. Create a tangible artifact that addresses the issue, answers questions, and makes learning visible and accountable.
- 9. Learning is actualized and accountable in the design accomplishment.
- 10. Arrive at a conclusion...take a stand...take action.
- 11. Document, justify, and share conclusion with larger audience.

## • Differentiated Instruction:

ATA intends to serve a diverse population of learners, including students with disabilities, advanced learners, gifted students, English Language Learners, and a large percentage of students who are below grade level in the key subject areas. Based on this knowledge, ATA teachers will apply differentiation to teaching and learning so that students have multiple options for taking in information and making sense of ideas. The model of differentiated instruction requires teachers to be flexible in their approach to teaching and adjusting the curriculum and presentation of information to learners rather than expecting students to modify themselves for the curriculum. Classroom teaching is a blend of whole-class, group and individual instruction. Differentiated Instruction is a teaching theory based on the premise that instructional approaches should vary and be adapted in relation to individual and diverse students in classrooms. The intent of differentiating instruction is to maximize each student's growth and individual success by meeting each student where he or she is, and assisting in the learning process. ATA will seek to hire teachers

who are experienced at effective differentiation practice in their classrooms and will engage in ongoing professional development and training opportunities for teachers.

Differentiation is recognized to be a compilation of many theories and practices. The principles and guidelines are rooted in years of educational theory and research. For example, differentiated instruction adopts the concept of "readiness"; that is the difficulty of skills taught should be slightly in advance of the child's current level of mastery. This is grounded in the work of Lev Vygotsky (1978), and the zone of proximal development (ZPD), the range at which learning takes place. The classroom research by Fisher at al.(1980), strongly supports the ZPD concept. The researchers found that in classrooms where individuals were performing at a level of about 80% accuracy, students learned more and felt better about themselves and the subject area under study. Other practices noted as central to differentiation have been validated in the effective teaching research conduced from the mid 1980's to the present. These practices include effective management procedures, grouping students for instruction, and engaging learners.

#### • Structured English Immersion

Structured English Immersion builds upon the prior knowledge of students. It utilizes direct experiences and tangible materials to assist students with tapping into prior knowledge. Structured English Immersion provides explicit strategies to help students. Subject matter instruction is designed to promote language acquisition while teaching academically demanding, grade level appropriate material. Structured English Immersion is designed to teach English by teaching content in English. When appropriate, a student's primary language will be utilized for clarification, when a child cannot complete a task without it.

## • Specially Designed Academic Instruction in English (SDAIE)

SDAIE will be an instructional approach used to support the Structured English Immersion program. It is the goal of SDAIE to promote grade-level content learning, comprehension, and English acquisition. The critical elements of SDAIE are the following interdependent parts:

- **1.** Comprehension: English will be purposefully designed to the students' language proficiency level in order to make the material comprehensible to the students.
- **2.** Content: Content construction will provide grade-level, cognitively demanding core curriculum learning while promoting language and literacy learning.
- **3.** Interaction: Combining comprehensible content with opportunities for social interaction encourages English Language Learners to process information.

The SDAIE strategies to be utilized, but not limited to:

- **1.** Previewing the lesson
- **2.** Constructing background for the upcoming lesson content

- **3.** Repeating key points
- 4. Utilizing carefully instruction language
- **5.** Speaking slowly and clearly
- 6. Using nonverbal cues (pictures, graphs, gestures, and objects
- 7. Defining and previewing essential vocabulary
- Parental Involvement: Forefront Educational Group will emulate the parent model of the Watts Learning Center and Crescendo Charter School.

The high points of the model are:

- **1.** Recommended thirty (30) hours parent volunteer time per family per school year
- 2. Recommended attendance at three (3) parent/ teacher conference
- **3.** Recommended attendance at two (2) Parent Council Meetings
- **4.** Recommended attendance at three (3) parent workshops
- 5. Recommended attendance at parent orientation meeting

Parent education workshops will be designed to assist parents with becoming effective and informed supporters of their child's education.

#### **Response to Instruction**

Forefront Educational Group will use Response to Instruction, which is a complete process that fulfills requirements of the Federal Response to Intervention (RtI) framework. The response to intervention (RtI) model is a multi-tiered approach to providing services and interventions to students at increasing levels of intensity based on progress monitoring and data analysis. Rate of progress over time is used to make important educational decisions, including possible determination of eligibility for exceptional education services. Although the instruction and interventions encompassed within the RtI model may involve many different levels of intensity and individualization, they are usually considered to fall within three broad classes or tiers. Primary (intervention tier 1 [IT1]) interventions consist of a general education program based on evidence-based practices; secondary (intervention tier 2 [IT2]) interventions involve more intensive, relatively short-term interventions; and tertiary (intervention tier 3 [IT3]) interventions are long-term and may lead to special education services. This model will be used throughout the educational process of student achievement. Assessment driven instruction will help teachers focus on the students that will need intervention before they get too far behind. Access will look at RTI as an ongoing competent of the educational program.

Our Response to Instruction model will have the following key elements:

- 1. Grade level collaboration to seek out the most effective instruction delivery methods to meet the needs of all students.
- 2. Flexible ability grouping for part of the Language Arts/Math instructional period to allow focus directly on student need.
- 3. This model will address the needs of all sub-groups.
- 4. Added support to reduce adult/student ratio during Response to Instruction time.

5. Initial assessment and ongoing formative assessments to ensure proper student level placement and continued progress monitoring. Publisher and teacher created assessments will be used to monitor student achievement.

#### **CURRICULUM**

Forefront Educational Group's curriculum will be aligned to the State Standards and State Frameworks. Forefront Educational Group will address all standards by subject areas and grade levels. The Forefront Educational Group's curriculum utilizes the CA state standards for the development of all lesson plans, units and projects. Research shows that it is particularly essential to low income and minority populations that students are always aware of what it is they are learning, why they are learning something and how the learning relates to their own lives.

#### **Curriculum and its Alignment with California State Standards**

Forefront Educational Group will teach an academically rigorous Kindergarten through fifth grade that is aligned to state standards. While Forefront Educational Group plans to teach a well-rounded curriculum that includes the California content standards for English/language arts, math, history/social science, science, physical education, and the visual arts, it will also put a special emphasis on science, literacy, and technology.

Forefront Educational Group will select curriculum based on the program's ability to help students meet or exceed the content standards for California Public Schools. Additionally, the materials and programs will be evaluated periodically and may be changed or augmented as necessary, as long as the replacement materials meaningfully contribute to improving student learning and meeting and exceeding state standards.

#### **KINDERGARTEN**

#### **Reading**

- Students will be introduced to and develop competencies at or above grade level in Reading Comprehension by having stories read to them, showing them pictures so they can made predictions on what they have been read.
- Student will be introduced to and develop competencies at or above grade level in Literary Response and Analysis by learning the story's map or story grammar appropriate for their grade level (setting, characters, events).

#### <u>Writing</u>

• Students will be introduced to develop competencies at or above grade level in Writing Strategies as they are instructed in alphabet and systematic vocabulary development.

#### Written and Oral Language Conventions

- Students will recognize and use complete, coherent sentences when speaking.
- Students will spell independently by using pre-phonetic knowledge, sounds of the alphabet, and knowledge of letters and names.

#### **Listening and Speaking**

- Students will be introduced to and develop competencies at or above grade level in Listening and Speaking Strategies as well as Speaking Applications by reciting poems, rhymes, and songs, and make brief oral presentations.
- Student recognizes sound/symbol relationship and basic word formation in simple text.
- Students recognizes and names all upper and lower case letters of the alphabet
- Student applies knowledge of common morphemes to derive meaning in oral and silent reading.

#### **Mathematics**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in understanding the relationship between numbers and quantities, understanding and describing simple additions and subtractions, estimating strategies in computation and problem solving that involves numbers that use the ones and tens places (Number Sense).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in sorting and classifying objects (Algebra).
- Students will understand the concept of time and units to measure it; they understand that objects have properties such as length, weight, and capacity, and that comparisons may be made by referring to those properties (Geometry).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in collecting information about objects and events in their environment (Statistics)
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in making decisions about how to set up a problem and how to solve it in reasonable ways (Mathematical Reasoning).

#### **Social Studies**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in Learning to Work Together in work centers and activities, which encourage them to participate, share the attention of the teacher and consider the rights of others in the care and use of classroom materials and learn appropriate behaviors and values consistent with the democratic ethic.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in Working Together: Exploring, Creating, and Communicating. To help students build their sense of self and self-worth through extending their

appreciation of their ability to explore, create, solve problems, assume individual and group responsibility in classroom activities.

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in Reaching Out to Times Past through well selected stories that each them how it was to live in another time, different ways other people lived, ate, worked and had fun.

#### <u>Science</u>

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing objects can be described in terms of the materials they are made of and their physical properties.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing how to observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and behavior of plants and animals.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing the characteristics of mountains, rivers, oceans, valleys, deserts, and local landforms.

#### FIRST GRADE

#### **Reading**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in the basic features of reading. They will select letter patterns and know how to translate them into spoken language using phonics, syllabication and word segments. They will apply this knowledge to achieve fluent oral and silent reading through world analysis fluency and systematic vocabulary development.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in comprehension of grade level appropriate material. They will draw upon a variety of comprehension strategies, as needed, so they can begin to read grade appropriate magazines, newspapers and online information.

#### <u>Writing</u>

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in writing clear and coherent sentences and paragraphs that develop a central idea. Their writing will show they consider the audience and purpose. Students who progress through the stages of the writing process.

#### Written and Oral English Language Conventions

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in their command of Standard English conventions, such as sentence structure, grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling.

## Listening and Speaking

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in listening and speaking strategies, including comprehensions, organization and delivery of oral communication.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in delivery of brief recitations and oral presentations demonstrating a command of standard American English.

## **Mathematics**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in understanding and use of numbers up to 100, understand the meaning and use of addition, subtraction to solve problems (Number Sense).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in using number sentences with operational symbols and expressions to solve problems. (Algebra).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in using direct comparisons and nonstandard units to describe the measurement of objects (Geometry).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in organizing, representing and comparing data by category on simple graphs and charts, sorting objects and creating and describing patterns by numbers, shapes, sizes, rhythms or colors (Statistics).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in determining the approach, materials and strategies to be used to set up and solve a problem (Reasoning).

## Social Studies

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in Developing Social Skills and Responsibilities by participation in classroom chores, fair play, good sportsmanship, respect for the rights and opinions of others, and respect for classroom and school rules.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in Expanding Students' Geographic and Economic Worlds. They will develop a deeper understanding of their neighborhood and their interrelationships between in and other places, near and far that supply their needs. They will observe first hand changes occurring around them, shopping malls, freeways, etc., and analyze why these changes are happening and affecting them.

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in Developing Awareness of Cultural Diversity, Now and Long Ago. Through stories of today as well as fairy tales, folk tales, and legends, children will earn to discover the many ways in which people, families and cultural groups are alike and different.

#### **Science**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that materials come in different forms including solids, liquids, and gases.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that different plants and animals inhabit different kinds of environments and have external features that help them thrive in different kinds of places.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing how to use simple tools to measure weather conditions and record changes from day to day and across the seasons.

## SECOND GRADE

#### **Reading**

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in word analysis, fluency, and systematic vocabulary and concept development. They will understand the basic features of reading, select letter patterns, and know how to translate them into spoken language by using phonics, syllabication, and word segments. They will use this knowledge to achieve fluent oral and silent reading.

## <u>Writing</u>

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in writing clear and coherent sentences that develop a central idea. The students will progress through the states of the writing process and include organization and focus, penmanship, research, evaluation and revision as part of this process.

## Written and Oral English Language Conventions

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in their command of staggered English conventions, such as sentence structure, grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling.

#### **Listening and Speaking**

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in critical listening and responding appropriately to oral communication. They will speak in a manner that guides the listener to understand important ideas by using proper phrasing, pitch and modulation.

#### **Mathematics**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in understanding the relationship between numbers, quantities, and place value in whole numbers up to 1,000; estimating, calculation, and solving problems solving problems in multiplication and division; understanding fractions and decimals; using strategies that involve ones, tens, hundreds, and thousands places (Number Sense).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in modeling representing and interpreting number relationships to create and solve problems involving additional and subtraction (Algebra).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in understanding that identifying a unit of measure, repeating that unit, and comparing it to the item to be measured accomplish measurement. (Geometry).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in collecting numerical data and record, organize, display, and interpret the date on bar graphs and other such representations (Statistics)
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in determining the approach, materials and strategies to be used to set up and solve a problem (Reasoning).

#### **Social Studies**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in People Who Supply Our Needs. Emphasis in this unit is given to those who supply our food.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in the knowledge of Our Parents, Our Grandparents, and Ancestors from Long Ago and appreciate the many ways in which they have made a difference.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in understanding People from Many Cultures, Now and Long Ago. In this unit, students will be introduced to the many people who have contributed to their lives and "made a difference."

#### <u>Science</u>

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that the motion of objects can be observed and measured.

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that plants and animals have predictable life cycles.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that the earth is made of materials that have distinct properties and provide resources for human activities.

#### THIRD GRADE

#### **Reading**

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowledge and use of complex word families, decoding of unfamiliar words, and read out loud narrative and expository text fluently and accurately and with appropriate pacing, intonation, and expression.

#### <u>Writing</u>

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in writing clear and coherent sentences that develop a central idea. The students will progress through the states of the writing process and include organization and focus, penmanship, research, evaluation and revision as part of this process.

#### Writing and Oral English Language Conventions

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in their command of standard English conventions, such as sentences structure, grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling.

#### Listening and Speaking

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in critical listening and responding appropriately to oral communication. They will speak in a manner that guides the listener to understand important ideas by using proper phrasing and modulation.

#### **Mathematics**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in understanding the place value of whole numbers; calculating and solving problems involving addition, subtraction, multiplication and division; and understanding the relationship between whole numbers, simple fractions and decimal (Number Sense).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in selecting appropriate symbols, operations, and properties to represent, describe, simplify and solve number relationships (Algebra).

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in choosing and using appropriate units and measurement tools to quantify the properties of objects; describing and comparing the attributes of plane and solid geometric figures and use their understanding to show relationships an solve problems (Geometry).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in conducting simple probability experiments by determining the number of possible outcomes and make simple predictions (Statistics).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in analyzing problems by identifying relationships, distinguishing relevant from irrelevant information, sequencing and prioritizing information, and observing patterns (Reasoning).

#### Social Studies

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in the understanding of Our Local History: Discovering Our Past and Our Traditions by constructing a history of the place where students live today and then consider who the first people were who lived here, how they used the resources of this region, and in what ways they modified the natural environment. Finally, students will consider the various groups who came into the region and the impact each group has had on the area.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in understanding Our Nation's History: Meeting People, Ordinary and Extraordinary, Through Biography, Story Folk tale, and Legend. To understand the common memories that create a sense of community and continuity among people, students will learn about eh classic legends, folk tales, tall tales, and hero stories of their community and nation through reading, celebrations of specific holidays, field trips and classroom visits by local heroes.
- Service Learning will become an integral part of the Charter School's history/social science curriculum as participation in service activities which assist individuals, the school, community, city and nations will be encouraged at all grade levels.

#### **Science**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that energy and matter have multiple forms and can be changed from one form to another.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that adaptations in physical structure or behavior may improve an organism's chance for survival.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that objects in the sky move in regular and predictable patterns.

#### FOURTH GRADE

#### **Reading**

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in identifying and understanding inferences and figurative language; discriminated between fact and opinion; use story mapping skills; use context clues to extend comprehension; recognize cause and effect relationships; use prefixes, suffixes and root words to interpret meaning in vocabulary; understand multiple meanings for words and recognize and enjoy various forms of literature.

#### <u>Writing</u>

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in writing sentences that contain a subject and a predicate. They will write sentences that tell, ask, command, show strong feelings and use quotations. They will know how to change fragments into complete sentences. They will use the 5 step writing process. They will write a report using a variety of information sources, make note and bibliography cards, write rough and final s as parts of this process.

#### Written and Oral English Language Conventions

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in their command of Standard English conventions, such as sentence structure, grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling.

#### **Listening and Speaking**

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in critical listening responding appropriately to oral communication. They will speak in a manner that guides the listener to understand important ideas by using proper phrasing, pitch, and modulation

#### **Mathematics**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in estimating, addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of one-, two-, three- and four- digit numbers. They will add multiples of and multiply and divide 10,000, 1,000, 100, and 10 by one-and-two digit numbers (Number Sense).
- Students will understand and develop competencies in drawing, dividing, and labeling parts of circles identifying and measuring and diameter, radius and circumference (Geometry).

- Student's will understands and develop competencies in conducting simple probability experiments by determining the number of possible outcomes and make simple predictions (Statistics).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in analyzing problems by identifying relationships, distinguishing relevant from irrelevant information, sequencing and prioritizing information, and observing patterns (Reasoning).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in using and interpreting variables, mathematical symbols, and properties to write and simplify expressions and sentences (Algebra)

#### **Social Studies**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in the understanding of the history of the state of California. The student will locate California on a U.S. map and identify important geographic features. Students will identify California's national resources as well, as the state's early Indian tribes and explorers.
- Students will understand how the Mexican War for Independence affected California and will describe California's move from missions to Ranchos and Pueblos. Students will study the effect of pioneers in California in terms of the gold rush and mining. Finally, the students will learn how California became a state.

## <u>Science</u>

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that electricity and magnetism are related effects that have many useful applications in everyday life.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that all organisms need energy and matter to live and grow.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that the properties of rocks and minerals reflect the processes that formed them.

## FIFTH GRADE

#### **Reading**

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in word analysis strategies by using context clues to decipher meaning of unknown words make predictions, draw conclusions, and make inferences from reading. In addition, they will utilize a dictionary to find spelling, meaning and syllabification of unknown words. They will recognize various genres of literature and identify literary forms. Through story mapping, they will identify the conflict, turning point, resolution protagonists and know hoe these story elements add to plot development. They

will know how to distinguish between passages that inform, entertain, or persuade. Students will recognize similes, metaphors, exaggerations, and idioms and understand how to enhance the author's intents.

#### Written and Oral English Language Conventions

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level of their command Standard English conventions, such as sentence and paragraph structure, grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling.

#### Listening and Speaking

• Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in critical listening and verbal communication. They will follow complex oral directions and instructions and respond with appropriate questions. They will demonstrate comprehension of reading material presented orally. In addition, they will deliver well-planned oral presentations that includes recitation of poetry and selections from literature with fluency and expression. They will participate effectively in large and small group discussions by expressive thoughts and ideas clearly and concisely.

#### **Mathematics**

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in estimations and selection of appropriate computational techniques to solve mathematical problems and explain reasoning. They will relate everyday language to mathematical language and symbols (+, -, =, <, >, \$, x). They will explain and justify solutions and strategies used orally and in writing (Number Sense).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in reading, writing ordering and comparing whole numbers, fractions, and decimals. They will use place value of numbers through billions and work 4-digit multiplication and 3 digit division problems. They will use fractions and factoring with common and uncommon denominators (Algebra).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in recognizing and using equivalent representations of the same number (25, 25/100, 0.25%)
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in identifying and describing attributes of parallel and perpendicular lines and investigating properties of plane and solid geometric =shapes; measure and compute perimeter, area, and volume of selected shapes, and solve problems by modeling in three dimension. They will understand the notion of angels, including right, obtuse, and acute angles and recognize examples of congruence and symmetry. They will identify and graph points in a coordinate plane (first quadrant) and use coordinates to locate features on a map (Geometry).

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in estimation of measured and now when use of an estimate is sufficient. They will use English and metric units to measure length, weight, volume, time, and temperature and do computations with measurement to solve everyday situations (Measurement).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in collecting organizing, and interpreting data in graphs, charts, tables; make interpretations, and inferences. Students will formulate and solve problems that involve collecting and/or analyzing data. They will design simple probability investigations, and use results to predict probable future outcomes (Statistics and Probability).
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in analyzing problems by identifying relationships, distinguishing relevant from irrelevant information, sequencing and prioritizing information, and observing patterns (Reasoning).

#### Social Studies

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in the understanding of the history of America through a yearlong focus on the theme of "The United States, Making a New Nation".
- Students will use pictures, artifacts, information from speakers, and written and multimedia material to gather information on the people and changes that occurred over time in the history of the United States up to and through the Revolution.
- Students will construct timelines that show major events in early United States history. They will participate in discussion, writing and activities related to historical studies of early American history.
- Students will create maps that show environmental regions, and physical and political features in American. They will identify the U.S. on World maps, and show exploration and trade routes to and from North America. They will use map coordinates (latitude and longitude) to locate places and know how to identify the Equator and Prime Meridian. They will use historical maps to locate countries and continents of historical importance to the early history of the United States. Students will participate in a Geography Proficiency Test.

## <u>Science</u>

- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that elements and their combinations account for all the varied types of matter in the world.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that plants and animals have structures for respiration, digestion, waste disposal, and transport of materials.
- Students will understand and develop competencies at or above grade level in knowing that water on earth moves between the oceans and land through the process of evaporation and condensation.

# **Scope and Sequence**

## **English Language Arts** Reading: 1.0 Word Analysis, Fluency, and Systematic Vocabulary Development

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Concepts About Print	Concepts About Print	Decoding and Word Recognition
1.1 Identify the front cover, back cover, and title	1.1 Match oral words to printed words.	1.1 Recognize and use knowledge of spelling
page of a book.	1.2 Identify the title and author of a reading	patterns (e.g., diphthongs, special vowel
1.2 Follow words from left to right and from top	selection.	spellings) when reading.
to bottom on the printed page.	1.3 Identify letters, words, and sentences.	1.2 Apply knowledge of basic syllabication rules
1.3 Understand that printed materials provide	Phonemic Awareness	when reading (e.g., vowel-consonant-vowel =
information.	1.4 Distinguish initial, medial, and final sounds	<pre>su/ per; vowel-consonant/consonant-vowel =</pre>
1.4 Recognize that sentences in print are made	in single-syllable words.	sup/per).
up of separate words.	1.5 Distinguish long-and short-vowel sounds in	1.3 Decode two-syllable nonsense words and
1.5 Distinguish letters from words.	orally stated single-syllable words (e.g.,	regular multisyllable words.
1.6 Recognize and name all uppercase and	bit/bite).	1.4 Recognize common abbreviations (e.g., Jan.,
lowercase letters of the alphabet.	1.6 Create and state a series of rhyming words,	Sun., Mr., St.).
Phonemic Awareness	including consonant blends.	1.5 Identify and correctly use regular plurals
1.7 Track (move sequentially from sound to	1.7 Add, delete, or change target sounds to	(e.g., -s, -es, -ies) and irregular plurals (e.g., fly/
sound) and represent the number,	change words (e.g., change cow to how; pan to	flies, wife/ wives).
sameness/difference, and order of two and three	an).	1.6 Read aloud fluently and accurately and with
isolated phonemes (e.g., /f, s, th/, /j, d, j/).	1.8 Blend two to four phonemes into	appropriate intonation and expression.
1.8 Track (move sequentially from sound to	recognizable words (e.g., /c/ a/ t/ = cat; /f/ l/ a/	Vocabulary and Concept Development
sound) and represent changes in simple	t/ = flat).	1.7 Understand and explain common antonyms
syllables and words with two and three sounds	1.9 Segment single syllable words into their	and synonyms.
as one sound is added, substituted, omitted,	components (e.g., /c/ a/ t/ = cat; /s/ p/ l/ a/ t/ =	1.8 Use knowledge of individual words in
shifted, or repeated (e.g., vowel-consonant,	splat; /r/ i/ ch/ = rich).	unknown compound words to predict their
consonant-vowel, or consonant-vowel-	Decoding and Word Recognition	meaning.
consonant).	1.10 Generate the sounds from all the letters and	1.9 Know the meaning of simple prefixes and
1.9 Blend vowel-consonant sounds orally to	letter patterns, including consonant blends and	suffixes (e.g., over-, un-, -ing, -ly).
make words or syllables.	long-and short-vowel patterns (i.e.,	
1.10 Identify and produce rhyming words in	phonograms), and blend those sounds into	
response to an oral prompt.	recognizable words.	
1.11 Distinguish orally stated one-syllable words	1.11 Read common, irregular sight words (e.g.,	

raphs and r- ons to read contractions. , -s, -ed, -ing) l, looking). s (e.g., -ite, -ate). manner that ment categories of of animals,
--

## English Language Arts Reading: 1.0 Word Analysis, Fluency, and Systematic Vocabulary Development

Reduing. 1.0 Word marysis, ridency, and systematic vocabulary bevelopment		
3rd Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade

Decoding and Word Recognition	Word Recognition	Word Recognition
1.1 Know and use complex word families when	1.1 Read narrative and expository text aloud	1.1 Read aloud narrative and expository text
reading (e.g., -ight) to decode unfamiliar words.	with grade-appropriate fluency and accuracy	fluently and accurately and with appropriate
1.2 Decode regular multisyllabic words.	and with appropriate pacing, intonation, and	pacing, intonation, and expression.
1.3 Read aloud narrative and expository text	expression.	Vocabulary and Concept Development
fluently and accurately and with appropriate	Vocabulary and Concept Development	1.2 Use word origins to determine the meaning
pacing, intonation, and expression.	1.2 Apply knowledge of word origins,	of unknown words.
Vocabulary and Concept Development	derivations, synonyms, antonyms, and idioms to	1.3 Understand and explain frequently used
1.4 Use knowledge of antonyms, synonyms,	determine the meaning of words and phrases.	synonyms, antonyms, and homographs.
homophones, and homographs to determine the	1.3 Use knowledge of root words to determine	1.4 Know abstract, derived roots and affixes
meanings of words.	the meaning of unknown words within a	from Greek and Latin and use this knowledge to
1.5 Demonstrate knowledge of levels of	passage.	analyze the meaning of complex words (e.g.,
specificity among grade-appropriate words and	1.4 Know common roots and affixes derived	controversial).
explain the importance of these relations (e.g.,	from Greek and Latin and use this knowledge to	1.5 Understand and explain the figurative and
dog/ mammal/ animal/ living things).	analyze the meaning of complex words (e.g.,	metaphorical use of words in context.
1.6 Use sentence and word context to find the	international).	
meaning of unknown words.	1.5 Use a thesaurus to determine related words	
1.7 Use a dictionary to learn the meaning and	and concepts.	
other features of unknown words.	1.6 Distinguish and interpret words with	
1.8 Use knowledge of prefixes (e.g., un-, re-, pre-,	multiple meanings.	
bi-, mis-, dis-) and suffixes (e.g., -er, -est, -ful) to		
determine the meaning of words.		
<u>.</u>	Reading: 2.0 Reading Comprehensio	n

Reading: 2.0 Reading Comprehension		
Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Structural Features of Informational	Structural Features of Informational	Structural Features of Informational
Materials	Materials	Materials
2.1 Locate the title, table of contents, name of	2.1 Identify text that uses sequence or other	2.1 Use titles, tables of contents, and chapter
author, and name of illustrator.	logical order.	headings to locate information in expository
Comprehension and Analysis of Grade-Level-	Comprehension and Analysis of Grade-Level-	text.
Appropriate Text	Appropriate Text	Comprehension and Analysis of Grade-Level-
2.2 Use pictures and context to make predictions	2.2 Respond to who, what, when, where, and	Appropriate Text
about story content.	how questions.	2.2 State the purpose in reading (i. e., tell what
2.3 Connect to life experiences the information	2.3 Follow one-step written instructions.	information is sought).
and events in texts.	2.4 Use context to resolve ambiguities about	2.3 Use knowledge of the author's purpose(s) to
2.4 Retell familiar stories.	word and sentence meanings.	comprehend informational text.
2.5 Ask and answer questions about essential	2.5 Confirm predictions about what will happen	2.4 Ask clarifying questions about essential
elements of a text.	next in a text by identifying key words (i.e.,	textual elements of exposition (e.g., why, what if,
	signpost words).	how).
	2.6 Relate prior knowledge to textual	2.5 Restate facts and details in the text to clarify
	information.	and organize ideas.

2.7 Retell the central ideas of simple expository	2.6 Recognize cause-and-effect relationships in a
or narrative passages.	text.
	2.7 Interpret information from diagrams, charts,
	and graphs.
	2.8 Follow two-step written instructions.

3rd Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
Structural Features of Informational	Structural Features of Informational	Structural Features of Informational
Materials	Materials	Materials
2.1 Use titles, tables of contents, chapter	2.1 Identify structural patterns found in	2.1 Understand how text features (e.g., format,
headings, glossaries, and indexes to locate	informational text (e.g., compare and contrast,	graphics, sequence, diagrams, illustrations,
information in text.	cause and effect, sequential or chronological	charts, maps) make information accessible and
Comprehension and Analysis of Grade-Level-	order, proposition and support) to strengthen	usable.
Appropriate Text	comprehension.	2.2 Analyze text that is organized in sequential
2.2 Ask questions and support answers by	Comprehension and Analysis of Grade-Level-	or chronological order.
connecting prior knowledge with literal	Appropriate Text	Comprehension and Analysis of Grade-Level-
information found in, and inferred from, the text.	2.2 Use appropriate strategies when reading for	Appropriate Text
2.3 Demonstrate comprehension by identifying	different purposes (e.g., full comprehension,	2.3 Discern main ideas and concepts presented
answers in the text.	location of information, personal enjoyment).	in texts, identifying and assessing evidence that
2.4 Recall major points in the text and make and	2.3 Make and confirm predictions about text by	supports those ideas.
modify predictions about forthcoming	using prior knowledge and ideas presented in	2.4 Draw inferences, conclusions, or
information.	the text itself, including illustrations, titles, topic	generalizations about text and support them
2.5 Distinguish the main idea and supporting	sentences, important words, and foreshadowing	with textual evidence and prior knowledge.
details in expository text.	clues.	Expository Critique
2.6 Extract appropriate and significant	2.4 Evaluate new information and hypotheses by	2.5 Distinguish facts, supported inferences, and
information from the text, including problems	testing them against known information and	opinions in text.
and solutions.	ideas.	
2.7 Follow simple multiple-step written	2.5 Compare and contrast information on the	
instructions (e.g., how to assemble a product or	same topic after reading several passages or	
play a board game).	articles.	
	2.6 Distinguish between cause and effect and	
	between fact and opinion in expository text.	
	2.7 Follow multiple-step instructions in a basic	
	technical manual (e.g., how to use computer	
	commands or video games).	

## Reading: 2.0 Reading Comprehension

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Narrative Analysis of Grade-Level-	Narrative Analysis of Grade-Level-	Narrative Analysis of Grade-Level-
Appropriate Text	Appropriate Text	Appropriate Text
3.1 Distinguish fantasy from realistic text.	3.1 Identify and describe the elements of plot,	3.1 Compare and contrast plots, settings, and
3.2 Identify types of everyday print materials	setting, and character(s) in a story, as well as the	characters presented by different authors.
(e.g., storybooks, poems, newspapers, signs,	story's beginning, middle, and ending.	3.2 Generate alternative endings to plots and
labels).	3.2 Describe the roles of authors and illustrators	identify the reason or reasons for, and the
3.3 Identify characters, settings, and important	and their contributions to print materials.	impact of, the alternatives.
events	3.3 Recollect, talk, and write about books read	3.3 Compare and contrast different versions of
	during the school year.	the same stories that reflect different cultures.
		3.4 Identify the use of rhythm, rhyme, and
		alliteration in poetry.

#### Reading: 3.0 Literary Response and Analysis

# Reading: 3.0 Literary Response and Analysis

3rd Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
Structural Features of Literature	Structural Features of Literature	Structural Features of Literature
3.1 Distinguish common forms of literature (e.g.,	3.1 Describe the structural differences of various	3.1 Identify and analyze the characteristics of
poetry, drama, fiction, nonfiction).	imaginative forms of literature, including	poetry, drama, fiction, and nonfiction and
Narrative Analysis of Grade-Level-	fantasies, fables, myths, legends, and fairy tales.	explain the appropriateness of the literary forms
Appropriate Text	Narrative Analysis of Grade-Level-	chosen by an author for a specific purpose.
3.2 Comprehend basic plots of classic fairy tales,	Appropriate Text	Narrative Analysis of Grade-Level-
myths, folktales, legends, and fables from around	3.2 Identify the main events of the plot, their	Appropriate Text
the world.	causes, and the influence of each event on future	3.2 Identify the main problem or conflict of the
3.3 Determine what characters are like by what	actions.	plot and explain how it is resolved.
they say or do and by how the author or	3.3 Use knowledge of the situation and setting	3.3 Contrast the actions, motives (e.g., loyalty,
illustrator portrays them.	and of a character's traits and motivations to	selfishness, conscientiousness), and appearances
3.4 Determine the underlying theme or author's	determine the causes for that character's	of characters in a work of fiction and discuss the
message in fiction and nonfiction text.	actions.	importance of the contrasts to the plot or theme.
3.5 Recognize the similarities of sounds in words	3.4 Compare and contrast tales from different	3.4 Understand that theme refers to the meaning
and rhythmic patterns (e.g., alliteration,	cultures by tracing the exploits of one character	or moral of a selection and recognize themes
onomatopoeia) in a selection.	type and develop theories to account for similar	(whether implied or stated directly) in sample
3.6 Identify the speaker or narrator in a	tales in diverse cultures (e.g., trickster tales).	works.
selection.	3.5 Define figurative language (e.g., simile,	3.5 Describe the function and effect of common
	metaphor, hyperbole, personification) and	literary devices (e.g., imagery, metaphor,
	identify its use in literary works.	symbolism).
		Literary Criticism
		3.6 Evaluate the meaning of archetypal patterns

and symbols that are found in myth and tradition by using literature from different eras and cultures.
Narrative Analysis of Grade-Level- Appropriate Text 3.7 Evaluate the author's use of various techniques (e.g., appeal of characters in a picture book, logic and credibility of plots and settings, use of figurative language) to influence readers' perspectives.

## Writing: 1.0 Writing Strategies

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Organization and Focus	Organization and Focus	Organization and Focus
1.1 Use letters and phonetically spelled words to	1.1 Select a focus when writing.	1.1 Group related ideas and maintain a
write about experiences, stories, people, objects,	1.2 Use descriptive words when writing.	consistent focus.
or events.	Penmanship	Penmanship
1.2 Write consonant-vowel-consonant words	1.3 Print legibly and space letters, words, and	1.2 Create readable documents with legible
(i.e., demonstrate the alphabetic principle).	sentences appropriately.	handwriting.
1.3 Write by moving from left to right and from		Research
top to bottom.		1.3 Understand the purposes of various
Penmanship		reference materials (e.g., dictionary, thesaurus,
1.4 Write uppercase and lowercase letters of the		atlas).
alphabet independently, attending to the form		Evaluation and Revision
and proper spacing of the letters.		1.4 Revise original drafts to improve sequence
		and provide more descriptive detail.

Writing: 1.0 Writing Strategies		
3rd Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
Organization and Focus 1.1 Create a single paragraph: a. Develop a topic sentence. b. Include simple supporting facts and details. Penmanship 1.2 Write legibly in cursive or joined italic, allowing margins and correct spacing between letters in a word and words in a sentence. Research 1.3 Understand the structure and organization of various reference materials (e.g., dictionary, thesaurus, atlas, encyclopedia). Evaluation and Revision 1.4 Revise drafts to improve the coherence and logical progression of ideas by using an established rubric.	<ul> <li>Organization and Focus</li> <li>1.1 Select a focus, an organizational structure, and a point of view based upon purpose, audience, length, and format requirements.</li> <li>1.2 Create multiple-paragraph compositions: <ul> <li>a. Provide an introductory paragraph.</li> <li>b. Establish and support a central idea with a topic sentence at or near the beginning of the first paragraph.</li> <li>c. Include supporting paragraphs with simple facts, details, and explanations.</li> <li>d. Conclude with a paragraph that summarizes the points.</li> <li>e. Use correct indention.</li> <li>1.3 Use traditional structures for conveying information (e.g., chronological order, cause and effect, similarity and difference, and posing and answering a question).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Penmanship <ul> <li>1.4 Write fluidly and legibly in cursive or joined italic.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Research and Technology <ul> <li>1.5 Quote or paraphrase information sources, citing them appropriately.</li> <li>1.6 Locate information in reference texts by using organizational features (e.g., prefaces, appendixes).</li> <li>1.7 Use various reference materials (e.g., dictionary, thesaurus, card cATAlog, encyclopedia, online information) as an aid to writing.</li> <li>1.8 Understand the organization of almanATA, newspapers, and periodicals and how to use those print materials.</li> <li>1.9 Demonstrate basic keyboarding skills and familiarity with computer terminology (e.g., cursor, software, memory, disk drive, hard drive).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Organization and Focus</li> <li>1.1 Create multiple-paragraph narrative compositions: <ul> <li>a. Establish and develop a situation or plot.</li> <li>b. Describe the setting.</li> <li>c. Present an ending.</li> </ul> </li> <li>1.2 Create multiple-paragraph expository compositions: <ul> <li>a. Establish a topic, important ideas, or events in sequence or chronological order.</li> <li>b. Provide details and transitional expressions that link one paragraph to another in a clear line of thought.</li> <li>c. Offer a concluding paragraph that summarizes important ideas and details.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Research and Technology <ul> <li>1.3 Use organizational features of printed text</li> <li>(e.g., citations, end notes, bibliographic references) to locate relevant information.</li> <li>1.4 Create simple documents by using electronic media and employing organizational features (e.g., passwords, entry and pull-down menus, word searches, the thesaurus, spell checks).</li> <li>1.5 Use a thesaurus to identify alternative word choices and meanings.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Evaluation and Revision <ul> <li>1.6 Edit and revise manuscripts to improve the meaning and focus of writing by adding, deleting, consolidating, clarifying, and rearranging words and sentences.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Evaluation and Revision1.10 Edit and revise selected drafts to improve coherence and progression by adding, deleting, consolidating, and rearranging text.
--

## Writing: 2.0 Writing Applications (Genres and Their Characteristics)

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
	<ul> <li>2.1 Write brief narratives (e.g., fictional, autobiographical) describing an experience.</li> <li>2.2 Write brief expository descriptions of a real object, person, place, or event, using sensory details.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2.1 Write brief narratives based on their experiences:</li> <li>a. Move through a logical sequence of events.</li> <li>b. Describe the setting, characters, objects, and events in detail.</li> <li>2.2 Write a friendly letter complete with the date, salutation, body, closing, and signature.</li> </ul>

## Writing: 2.0 Writing Applications (Genres and Their Characteristics)

3rd Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
2.1 Write narratives:	2.1 Write narratives:	2.1 Write narratives:
a. Provide a context within which an action takes	a. Relate ideas, observations, or recollections of	a. Establish a plot, point of view, setting, and
place.	an event or experience.	conflict.
b. Include well-chosen details to develop the	b. Provide a context to enable the reader to	b. Show, rather than tell, the events of the story.
plot.	imagine the world of the event or experience.	2.2 Write responses to literature:
c. Provide insight into why the selected incident	c. Use concrete sensory details.	a. Demonstrate an understanding of a literary
is memorable.	d. Provide insight into why the selected event or	work.
2.2 Write descriptions that use concrete sensory	experience is memorable.	b. Support judgments through references to the
details to present and support unified	2.2 Write responses to literature:	text and to prior knowledge.
impressions of people, places, things, or	a. Demonstrate an understanding of the literary	c. Develop interpretations that exhibit careful
experiences.	work.	reading and understanding.
2.3 Write personal and formal letters, thank-you	b. Support judgments through references to both	2.3 Write research reports about important
notes, and invitations:	the text and prior knowledge.	ideas, issues, or events by using the following
a. Show awareness of the knowledge and	2.3 Write information reports:	guidelines:
interests of the audience and establish a purpose	a. Frame a central question about an issue or	a. Frame questions that direct the investigation.

and context.	situation.	b. Establish a controlling idea or topic.
b. Include the date, proper salutation, body,	b. Include facts and details for focus.	c. Develop the topic with simple facts, details,
closing, and signature.	c. Draw from more than one source of	examples, and explanations.
	information (e.g., speakers, books, newspapers,	2.4 Write persuasive letters or compositions:
	other media sources).	a. State a clear position in support of a proposal.
	2.4 Write summaries that contain the main ideas	b. Support a position with relevant evidence.
	of the reading selection and the most significant	c. Follow a simple organizational pattern.
	details.	d. Address reader concerns.

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Sentence Structure 1.1 Recognize and use complete, coherent sentences when speaking. Spelling	Sentence Structure 1.1 Write and speak in complete, coherent sentences. Grammar	Sentence Structure 1.1 Distinguish between complete and incomplete sentences. 1.2 Recognize and use the correct word order in
1.2 Spell independently by using pre-phonetic knowledge, sounds of the alphabet, and knowledge of letter names.	<ul> <li>1.2 Identify and correctly use singular and plural nouns.</li> <li>1.3 Identify and correctly use contractions (e.g., isn't, aren't, can't, won't) and singular possessive pronouns (e.g., my/ mine, his/ her, hers, your/s) in writing and speaking.</li> <li>Punctuation</li> <li>1.4 Distinguish between declarative, exclamatory, and interrogative sentences.</li> <li>1.5 Use a period, exclamation point, or question mark at the end of sentences.</li> <li>1.6 Use knowledge of the basic rules of punctuation and capitalization when writing.</li> <li>Capitalization</li> <li>1.7 Capitalize the first word of a sentence, names of people, and the pronoun I.</li> <li>Spelling</li> <li>1.8 Spell three-and four-letter short-vowel words and grade-level-appropriate sight words correctly.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>written sentences.</li> <li>Grammar</li> <li>1.3 Identify and correctly use various parts of speech, including nouns and verbs, in writing and speaking.</li> <li>Punctuation</li> <li>1.4 Use commas in the greeting and closure of a letter and with dates and items in a series.</li> <li>1.5 Use quotation marks correctly.</li> <li>Capitalization</li> <li>1.6 Capitalize all proper nouns, words at the beginning of sentences and greetings, months and days of the week, and titles and initials of people.</li> <li>Spelling</li> <li>1.7 Spell frequently used, irregular words correctly (e.g., was, were, says, said, who, what, why).</li> <li>1.8 Spell basic short-vowel, long-vowel, r-controlled, and consonant-blend patterns</li> </ul>

## 1.0 Written and Oral English Language Conventions

3rd Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
<ul> <li>Sentence Structure <ol> <li>1.1 Understand and be able to use complete and correct declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences in writing and speaking.</li> <li>Grammar <ol> <li>2 Identify subjects and verbs that are in agreement and identify and use pronouns, adjectives, compound words, and articles correctly in writing and speaking.</li> <li>3 Identify and use past, present, and future verb tenses properly in writing and speaking.</li> <li>1.4 Identify and use subjects and verbs correctly in speaking and writing simple sentences.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Punctuation <ol> <li>5 Punctuate dates, city and state, and titles of books correctly.</li> <li>6 Use commas in dates, locations, and addresses and for items in a series.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Capitalize geographical names, holidays, historical periods, and special events correctly.</li> <li>8 Spell correctly one-syllable words that have blends, contractions, compounds, orthographic patterns (e.g., qu, consonant doubling, changing the ending of a word from -y to -ies when forming the plural), and common homophones (e.g., hair-hare).</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>Sentence Structure <ol> <li>Use simple and compound sentences in <ul> <li>writing and speaking.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Combine short, related sentences with <ul> <li>appositives, participial phrases, adjectives, adverbs, and prepositional phrases.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Grammar <ol> <li>Identify and use regular and irregular verbs, adverbs, prepositions, and coordinating <ul> <li>conjunctions in writing and speaking.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Punctuation <ol> <li>4 Use parentheses, commas in direct</li> <li>quotations, and apostrophes in the possessive</li> <li>case of nouns and in contractions.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Use underlining, quotation marks, or italics to identify titles of documents.</li> <li>Capitalize names of magazines, newspapers, works of art, musical compositions, <ul> <li>organizations, and the first word in quotations</li> <li>when appropriate.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Spelling <ol> <li>T Spell correctly roots, inflections, suffixes and prefixes, and syllable constructions.</li> </ol> </li> </ol></li></ol></li></ul>	Sentence Structure <ol> <li>I.1 Identify and correctly use prepositional phrases, appositives, and independent and dependent clauses; use transitions and conjunctions to connect ideas.</li> <li>Grammar</li> <li>I.2 Identify and correctly use verbs that are often misused (e.g., lie/ lay, sit/ set, rise/ raise), modifiers, and pronouns.</li> <li>Punctuation</li> <li>I.3 Use a colon to separate hours and minutes and to introduce a list; use quotation marks around the exact words of a speaker and titles of poems, songs, short stories, and so forth.</li> <li>Capitalization</li> <li>I.4. Use correct capitalization.</li> <li>Spelling</li> <li>Spell roots, suffixes, prefixes, contractions, and syllable constructions correctly.</li> </ol>

## 1.0 Written and Oral English Language Conventions

Listening & Speaking:	1.0. Listening and Speaking Strategies

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Comprehension	Comprehension	Comprehension
1.1 Understand and follow one-and two-step	1.1 Listen attentively.	1.1 Determine the purpose or purposes of

oral directions. 1.2 Share information and ideas, speaking audibly in complete, coherent sentences.	<ul> <li>1.2 Ask questions for clarification and understanding.</li> <li>1.3 Give, restate, and follow simple two-step directions.</li> <li>Organization and Delivery of Oral Communication</li> <li>1.4 Stay on the topic when speaking.</li> <li>1.5 Use descriptive words when speaking about people, places, things, and events.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>listening (e.g., to obtain information, to solve problems, for enjoyment).</li> <li>1.2 Ask for clarification and explanation of stories and ideas.</li> <li>1.3 Paraphrase information that has been shared orally by others.</li> <li>1.4 Give and follow three-and four-step oral directions.</li> <li>Organization and Delivery of Oral Communication <ol> <li>S Organize presentations to maintain a clear focus.</li> <li>Speak clearly and at an appropriate pace for the type of communication (e.g., informal discussion, report to class).</li> <li>7 Recount experiences in a logical sequence.</li> <li>8 Retell stories, including characters, setting, and plot.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
		•

## Listening & Speaking: 1.0. Listening and Speaking Strategies

3rd Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
Comprehension	Comprehension	Comprehension
1.1 Retell, paraphrase, and explain what has	1.1 Ask thoughtful questions and respond to	1.1 Ask questions that seek information not
been said by a speaker.	relevant questions with appropriate elaboration	already discussed.
1.2 Connect and relate prior experiences,	in oral settings.	1.2 Interpret a speaker's verbal and nonverbal
insights, and ideas to those of a speaker.	1.2 Summarize major ideas and supporting	messages, purposes, and perspectives.
1.3 Respond to questions with appropriate	evidence presented in spoken messages and	1.3 Make inferences or draw conclusions based
elaboration.	formal presentations.	on an oral report.
1.4 Identify the musical elements of literary	1.3 Identify how language usages (e.g., sayings,	Organization and Delivery of Oral
language (e.g., rhymes, repeated sounds,	expressions) reflect regions and cultures.	Communication
instances of onomatopoeia).	1.4 Give precise directions and instructions.	1.4 Select a focus, organizational structure, and
Organization and Delivery of Oral	Organization and Delivery of Oral	point of view for an oral presentation.
Communication	Communication	1.5 Clarify and support spoken ideas with
1.5 Organize ideas chronologically or around	1.5 Present effective introductions and	evidence and examples.
major points of information.	conclusions that guide and inform the listener's	1.6 Engage the audience with appropriate verbal
1.6 Provide a beginning, a middle, and an end,	understanding of important ideas and evidence.	cues, facial expressions, and gestures.
including concrete details that develop a central	1.6 Use traditional structures for conveying	Analysis and Evaluation of Oral and Media
idea.	information (e.g., cause and effect, similarity and	Communications
1.7 Use clear and specific vocabulary to	difference, and posing and answering a	1.7 Identify, analyze, and critique persuasive
communicate ideas and establish the tone.	question).	techniques (e.g., promises, dares, flattery,
1.8 Clarify and enhance oral presentations	1.7 Emphasize points in ways that help the	glittering generalities); identify logical fallacies
through the use of appropriate props (e.g.,	listener or viewer to follow important ideas and	used in oral presentations and media messages.
objects, pictures, charts).	concepts.	1.8 Analyze media as sources for information,
1.9 Read prose and poetry aloud with fluency,	1.8 Use details, examples, anecdotes, or	entertainment, persuasion, interpretation of
rhythm, and pace, using appropriate intonation	experiences to explain or clarify information.	events, and transmission of culture.
and vocal patterns to emphasize important	1.9 Use volume, pitch, phrasing, pace,	
passages of the text being read.	modulation, and gestures appropriately to	
Analysis and Evaluation of Oral and Media	enhance meaning.	
Communications	Analysis and Evaluation of Oral Media	
1.10 Compare ideas and points of view	Communication	
expressed in broadcast and print media.	1.10 Evaluate the role of the media in focusing	
1.11 Distinguish between the speaker's opinions	attention on events and in forming opinions on	
and verifiable facts.	issues.	

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
<ul> <li>2.1 Describe people, places, things (e.g., size, color, shape), locations, and actions.</li> <li>2.2 Recite short poems, rhymes, and songs.</li> <li>2.3 Relate an experience or creative story in a logical sequence.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2.1 Recite poems, rhymes, songs, and stories.</li> <li>2.2 Retell stories using basic story grammar and relating the sequence of story events by answering who, what, when, where, why, and how questions.</li> <li>2.3 Relate an important life event or personal experience in a simple sequence.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2.1 Recount experiences or present stories:</li> <li>a. Move through a logical sequence of events.</li> <li>b. Describe story elements (e.g., characters, plot, setting).</li> <li>2.2 Report on a topic with facts and details, drawing from several sources of information</li> </ul>
	2.4 Provide descriptions with careful attention to sensory detail.	

#### Listening & Speaking: 2.0. Speaking Applications (Genres and Their Characteristics)

#### Listening & Speaking: 2.0. Speaking Applications (Genres and Their Characteristics)

3rd Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
2.1 Make brief narrative presentations:	2.1 Make narrative presentations:	2.1 Deliver narrative presentations:
a. Provide a context for an incident that is the	a. Relate ideas, observations, or recollections	a. Establish a situation, plot, point of view, and
subject of the presentation.	about an event or experience.	setting with descriptive words and phrases.
b. Provide insight into why the selected incident	b. Provide a context that enables the listener to	b. Show, rather than tell, the listener what
is memorable.	imagine the circumstances of the event or	happens.
c. Include well-chosen details to develop	experience.	2.2 Deliver informative presentations about an
character, setting, and plot.	c. Provide insight into why the selected event or	important idea, issue, or event by the following
2.2 Plan and present dramatic interpretations of	experience is memorable.	means:
experiences, stories, poems, or plays with clear	2.2 Make informational presentations:	a. Frame questions to direct the investigation.
diction, pitch, tempo, and tone.	a. Frame a key question.	b. Establish a controlling idea or topic.
2.3 Make descriptive presentations that use	b. Include facts and details that help listeners to	c. Develop the topic with simple facts, details,
concrete sensory details to set forth and support	focus.	examples, and explanations.
unified impressions of people, places, things, or	c. Incorporate more than one source of	2.3 Deliver oral responses to literature:
experiences.	information (e.g., speakers, books, newspapers,	a. Summarize significant events and details.
	television or radio reports).	b. Articulate an understanding of several ideas
	2.3 Deliver oral summaries of articles and books	or images communicated by the literary work.
	that contain the main ideas of the event or	c. Use examples or textual evidence from the
	article and the most significant details.	work to support conclusions.
	2.4 Recite brief poems (i.e., two or three	
	stanzas), soliloquies, or dramatic dialogues,	
	using clear diction, tempo, volume, and phrasing.	

## <u>Math K-2</u>

Kindergarten	First Grade	Second Grade
Number Sense		
1.0 Students understand the relationship between numbers and quantities (i.e., that a set of objects has the same number of objects in different situations regardless of its	1.0 Students understand and use numbers up to 100:	1.0 Students understand the relationship between numbers, quantities, and place value in whole numbers up to 1,000:
<b>position or arrangement):</b> 1.1 Compare two or more sets of objects	1.1 Count, read, and write whole numbers to 100.	1.1 Count, read, and write whole numbers to 1,000 and identify the place value for each digit.
<ul> <li>(up to ten objects in each group) and identify which set is equal to, more than, or less than the other.</li> <li>1.2 Count, recognize, represent, name,</li> </ul>	1.2 Compare and order whole numbers to 100 by using the symbols for less than, equal to, or greater than (<, =, >).	1.2 Use words, models, and expanded forms (e.g., 45 = 4 tens + 5) to represent numbers (to 1,000).
and order a number of objects (up to 30).		1.3 Order and compare whole numbers to 1,000 by using the symbols <, =, >.
1.3 Know that the larger numbers describe sets with more objects in them than the smaller numbers have.	1.3 Represent equivalent forms of the same number through the use of physical models, diagrams, and number expressions (to 20) (e.g., 8 may be represented as $4 + 4$ , $5 + 3$ , $2 + 2 + 2 + 2$ ,	2.0 Students estimate, calculate, and solve problems involving addition and subtraction of two- and three- digit numbers:
2.0 Students understand and describe simple additions and subtractions:	10 – 2, 11 – 3).	2.1 Understand and use the inverse relationship between addition and
2.1 Use concrete objects to determine the answers to addition and subtraction problems (for two numbers that are each less than 10).	1.4 Count and group object in ones and tens (e.g., three groups of 10 and 4 equals 34, or 30 + 4).	subtraction (e.g., an opposite number sentence for $8 + 6 = 14$ is $14 - 6 = 8$ ) to solve problems and check solutions.
3.0 Students use estimation		2.2 Find the sum or difference of two whole numbers up to three digits long.

strategies in computation and problem solving that involve numbers that use the ones and tens places: 3.1 Recognize when an estimate is reasonable.	1.5 Identify and know the value of coins and show different combinations of coins that equal the same value.	2.3 Use mental arithmetic to find the sum or difference of two two-digit numbers.
reasonable.	2.0 Students demonstrate the meaning of addition and subtraction and use these operations to solve problems:	3.0 Students model and solve simple problems involving multiplication and division:
	2.1 Know the addition facts (sums to 20) and the corresponding subtraction facts and commit them to memory.	3.1 Use repeated addition, arrays, and counting by multiples to do multiplication.
		3.2 Use repeated subtraction, equal sharing, and forming equal groups with remainders to do division.
	2.2 Use the inverse relationship between addition and subtraction to solve problems.	3.3 Know the multiplication tables of 2s, 5s, and 10s (to "times 10") and commit them to memory.
	2.3 Identify one more than, one less than, 10 more than, and 10 less than a given number.	4.0 Students understand that fractions and decimals may refer to parts of a set and parts of a whole:
	2.4 Count by 2s, 5s, and 10s to 100.	4.1 Recognize, name, and compare unit fractions from $^{1}/12$ to $^{1}/2$ .
	2.5 Show the meaning of addition (putting together, increasing) and	4.2 Recognize fractions of a whole and parts of a group (e.g., one-fourth of a pie, two-thirds of 15 balls).

	<ul> <li>subtraction (taking away, comparing, finding the difference).</li> <li>2.6 Solve addition and subtraction problems with one- and two-digit numbers (e.g., 5 + 58 =).</li> <li>2.7 Find the sum of three one-digit numbers.</li> <li>3.0 Students use estimation strategies in computation and problem solving that involve numbers that use the ones, tens, and hundreds places:</li> <li>3.1 Make reasonable estimates when comparing larger or smaller numbers.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4.3 Know that when all fractional parts are included, such as four-fourths, the result is equal to the whole and to one.</li> <li>5.0 Students model and solve problems by representing, adding, and subtracting amounts of money:</li> <li>5.1 Solve problems using combinations of coins and bills.</li> <li>5.2 Know and use the decimal notation and the dollar and cent symbols for money.</li> <li>6.0 Students use estimation strategies in computation and problem solving that involve numbers that use the ones, tens, hundreds, and thousands places: 6.1 Recognize when an estimate is reasonable in measurements (e.g., closest inch).</li> </ul>
Algebra and Functions		
<b>1.0 Students sort and classify objects:</b> 1.1 Identify, sort, and classify objects by attribute and identify objects that do not belong to a particular group (e.g., all these balls are green, those are red).	1.0 Students use number sentences with operational symbols and expressions to solve problems:	1.0 Students model, represent, and interpret number relationships to create and solve problems involving addition and subtraction:
	1.1 Write and solve number sentences from problem situations that express relationships involving addition and	1.1 Use the commutative and associative rules to simplify mental calculations and

	subtraction.	to check results.
	1.2 Understand the meaning of the symbols +, –, =.	1.2 Relate problem situations to number sentences involving addition and subtraction.
	1.3 Create problem situations that might lead to given number sentences involving addition and subtraction.	1.3 Solve addition and subtraction problems by using data from simple charts, picture graphs, and number sentences.
Measurement and Geometry		
1.0 Students understand the concept of time and units to measure it; they understand that objects have properties, such as length, weight, and capacity, and that comparisons may be made by referring to those	1.0 Students use direct comparison and nonstandard units to describe the measurements of objects:	1.0 Students understand that measurement is accomplished by identifying a unit of measure, iterating (repeating) that unit, and comparing it to the item to be measured:
properties:	1.1 Compare the length, weight, and volume of two or more objects by using direct comparison or a nonstandard unit.	1.1 Measure the length of objects by iterating (repeating) a nonstandard or standard unit.
1.1 Compare the length, weight, and capacity of objects by making direct comparisons with reference objects (e.g., note which object is shorter, longer, taller, lighter, heavier, or holds more).	1.2 Tell time to the nearest half hour and relate time to events (e.g., before/after, shorter/longer).	1.2 Use different units to measure the same object and predict whether the measure will be greater or smaller when a different unit is used.
		1.3 Measure the length of an object to the nearest inch and/or centimeter.

1.2 Demonstrate an understanding of concepts of time (e.g., morning, afternoon, evening, today, yesterday, tomorrow, week, year) and tools that	2.0 Students identify common geometric figures, classify them by common attributes, and describe their relative position or their location in space:	1.4 Tell time to the nearest quarter hour and know relationships of time (e.g., minutes in an hour, days in a month, weeks in a year).
measure time (e.g., clock, calendar). 1.3 Name the days of the week.	2.1 Identify, describe, and compare triangles, rectangles, squares, and circles, including the faces of three- dimensional objects.	<ul> <li>1.5 Determine the duration of intervals of time in hours (e.g., 11:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.).</li> <li>2.0 Students identify and describe the attributes of common figures in the plane and of common objects in</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1.4 Identify the time (to the nearest hour) of everyday events (e.g., lunch time is 12 o'clock; bedtime is 8 o'clock at night).</li> <li>2.0 Students identify common objects in their environment and describe</li> </ul>	2.2 Classify familiar plane and solid objects by common attributes, such as color, position, shape, size, roundness, or number of corners, and explain which attributes are being used for classification.	2.1 Describe and classify plane and solid geometric shapes (e.g., circle, triangle, square, rectangle, sphere, pyramid, cube, rectangular prism) according to the number and shape of faces, edges, and vertices.
the geometric features: 2.1 Identify and describe common geometric objects (e.g., circle, triangle, square, rectangle, cube, sphere, cone).	<ul> <li>2.3 Give and follow directions about location.</li> <li>2.4 Arrange and describe objects in space by proximity, position, and</li> </ul>	2.2 Put shapes together and take them apart to form other shapes (e.g., two congruent right triangles can be arranged to form a rectangle).
2.2 Compare familiar plane and solid objects by common attributes (e.g., position, shape, size, roundness, number	direction (e.g., near, far, below, above, up, down, behind, in front of, next to, left or right of).	
of corners).		
--	---	---
Statistics, DATA Analysis, and Probability		
1.0 Students collect information about objects and events in their environment:	1.0 Students organize, represent, and compare data by category on simple graphs and charts:	1.0 Students collect numerical data and record, organize, display, and interpret the data on bar graphs and
<ul> <li>1.1 Pose information questions; collect data; and record the results using objects, pictures, and picture graphs.</li> <li>1.2 Identify, describe, and extend simple patterns (such as circles or triangles) by referring to their shapes, sizes, or colors.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1.1 Sort objects and data by common attributes and describe the categories.</li> <li>1.2 Represent and compare data (e.g., largest, smallest, most often, least often) by using pictures, bar graphs, tally charts, and picture graphs.</li> <li>2.0 Students sort objects and create and describe patterns by numbers, shapes, sizes, rhythms, or colors:</li> <li>2.1 Describe, extend, and explain ways to get to a next element in simple repeating patterns (e.g., rhythmic, numeric, color, and shape).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>other representations:</li> <li>1.1 Record numerical data in systematic ways, keeping track of what has been counted.</li> <li>1.2 Represent the same data set in more than one way (e.g., bar graphs and charts with tallies).</li> <li>1.3 Identify features of data sets (range and mode).</li> <li>1.4 Ask and answer simple questions related to data representations.</li> <li>2.0 Students demonstrate an understanding of patterns and how patterns grow and describe them in general ways:</li> </ul>
		2.1 Recognize, describe, and extend

		<ul> <li>patterns and determine a next term in linear patterns (e.g., 4, 8, 12 ; the number of ears on one horse, two horses, three horses, four horses).</li> <li>2.2 Solve problems involving simple number patterns.</li> </ul>
Mathematical Reasoning		
1.0 Students make decisions about how to set up a problem:	1.0 Students make decisions about how to set up a problem:	1.0 Students make decisions about how to set up a problem:
1.1 Determine the approach, materials, and strategies to be used.	<ul><li>1.1 Determine the approach, materials, and strategies to be used.</li><li>1.2 Use tools, such as manipulatives or</li></ul>	1.1 Determine the approach, materials, and strategies to be used.
	sketches, to model problems.	1.2 Use tools, such as manipulatives or sketches, to model problems.
1.2 Use tools and strategies, such as manipulatives or sketches, to model problems.	<ul><li>2.0 Students solve problems and justify their reasoning:</li><li>2.1 Explain the reasoning used and</li></ul>	2.0 Students solve problems and justify their reasoning:
2.0 Students solve problems in reasonable ways and justify their	justify the procedures selected. 2.2 Make precise calculations and check	2.1 Defend the reasoning used and justify the procedures selected.
reasoning:	the validity of the results from the context of the problem. <b>3.0 Students note connections</b>	2.2 Make precise calculations and check the validity of the results in the context of the problem.
2.1 Explain the reasoning used with concrete objects and/or pictorial	between one problem and another.	3.0 Students note connections between one problem and another.

representations.	
2.2 Make precise calculations and check the validity of the results in the context of the problem.	

|--|

Third Grade	Fourth Grade	Fifth Grade
Number Sense		
1.0 Students understand the place	1.0 Students understand the place	1.0 Students compute with very large
value of whole numbers:	value of whole numbers and decimals	and very small numbers, positive
	to two decimal places and how whole	integers, decimals, and fractions and
1.1 Count, read, and write whole numbers to	numbers and decimals relate to simple	understand the relationship between
10,000.	fractions. Students use the concepts of	decimals, fractions, and percents. They
	negative numbers:	understand the relative magnitudes of
1.2 Compare and order whole numbers to		numbers:
10,000.	1.1 Read and write whole numbers in the	
1.2 Identifie the sub-sector for each disition	millions.	1.1 Estimate, round, and manipulate very
1.3 Identify the place value for each digit in numbers to 10,000.		large (e.g., millions) and very small (e.g.,
	1.2 Order and compare whole numbers and	thousandths) numbers.
1.4 Round off numbers to 10,000 to the	decimals to two decimal places.	1.2 Internet a constant of a
nearest ten, hundred, and thousand.	1.3 Round whole numbers through the	1.2 Interpret percents as a part of a
	millions to the nearest ten, hundred,	hundred; find decimal and percent equivalents for common fractions and
1.5 Use expanded notation to represent	thousand, ten thousand, or hundred	explain why they represent the same value;
numbers (e.g., $3,206 = 3,000 + 200 + 6$ ).	thousand.	compute a given percent of a whole number.
		compare a given percent of a whole humber.
2.0 Students calculate and solve	1.4 Decide when a rounded solution is	1.3 Understand and compute positive
problems involving addition,	called for and explain why such a solution	integer powers of nonnegative integers;
subtraction, multiplication, and	may be appropriate.	compute examples as repeated

division:		multiplication.
2.1 Find the sum or difference of two whole numbers between 0 and 10,000.	1.5 Explain different interpretations of fractions, for example, parts of a whole, parts of a set, and division of whole numbers by whole numbers; explain	1.4 Determine the prime factors of all numbers through 50 and write the numbers as the product of their prime factors by
2.2 Memorize to automaticity the multiplication table for numbers between 1 and 10.	equivalents of fractions (see Standard 4.0). 1.6 Write tenths and hundredths in decimal	using exponents to show multiples of a factor (e.g., $24 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 2^3 \times 3$ ).
2.3 Use the inverse relationship of multiplication and division to compute and check results.	and fraction notations and know the fraction and decimal equivalents for halves and fourths (e.g., $\frac{1}{2} = 0.5$ or $.50$ ; $\frac{7}{4} = 1$ $\frac{3}{4} = 1.75$ ).	1.5 Identify and represent on a number line decimals, fractions, mixed numbers, and positive and negative integers.
2.4 Solve simple problems involving multiplication of multidigit numbers by one-digit numbers (3,671 × 3 = _).	1.7 Write the fraction represented by a drawing of parts of a figure; represent a given fraction by using drawings; and relate a fraction to a simple decimal on a number	2.0 Students perform calculations and solve problems involving addition, subtraction, and simple multiplication and division of fractions and decimals:
2.5 Solve division problems in which a multidigit number is evenly divided by a one-digit number $(135 \div 5 = )$ .	line. 1.8 Use concepts of negative numbers (e.g., on a number line, in counting, in temperature, in "owing").	2.1 Add, subtract, multiply, and divide with decimals; add with negative integers; subtract positive integers from negative integers; and verify the reasonableness of the results.
<ul><li>2.6 Understand the special properties of 0 and 1 in multiplication and division.</li><li>2.7 Determine the unit cost when given the total cost and number of units.</li></ul>	1.9 Identify on a number line the relative position of positive fractions, positive mixed numbers, and positive decimals to two decimal places.	2.2 Demonstrate proficiency with division, including division with positive decimals and long division with multidigit divisors.
2.8 Solve problems that require two or more of the skills mentioned above.	2.0 Students extend their use and understanding of whole numbers to the addition and subtraction of simple	2.3 Solve simple problems, including ones arising in concrete situations, involving the addition and subtraction of fractions and
3.0 Students understand the	decimals:	mixed numbers (like and unlike
relationship between whole numbers, simple fractions, and decimals:	2.1 Estimate and compute the sum or difference of whole numbers and positive	denominators of 20 or less), and express answers in the simplest form.
3.1 Compare fractions represented by drawings or concrete materials to show equivalency and to add and subtract simple	decimals to two places. 2.2 Round two-place decimals to one	2.4 Understand the concept of multiplication and division of fractions.

<ul> <li>fractions in context (e.g., 1/2 of a pizza is the same amount as 2/4 of another pizza that is the same size; show that 3/8 is larger than 1/4).</li> <li>3.2 Add and subtract simple fractions (e.g., determine that 1/8 + 3/8 is the same as 1/2).</li> <li>3.3 Solve problems involving addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of money amounts in decimal notation and multiply and divide money amounts in decimal notation money amounts in decimal notation sin decimal notations.</li> <li>3.4 Know and understand that fractions and decimals are two different representations of the same concept (e.g., 50 cents is 1/2 of a dollar, 75 cents is 3/4 of a dollar).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>decimal or the nearest whole number and judge the reasonableness of the rounded answer.</li> <li><b>3.0 Students solve problems involving addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers and understand the relationships among the operations:</b></li> <li>3.1 Demonstrate an understanding of, and the ability to use, standard algorithms for the addition and subtraction of multidigit numbers.</li> <li>3.2 Demonstrate an understanding of, and the ability to use, standard algorithms for multiplying a multidigit number by a two-digit number and for dividing a multidigit number by a one-digit number; use relationships between them to simplify computations and to check results.</li> <li>3.3 Solve problems involving multiplication of multidigit numbers by two-digit numbers.</li> <li>3.4 Solve problems involving division of multidigit numbers by one-digit numbers.</li> <li>4.0 Students know how to factor small whole numbers:</li> <li>4.1 Understand that many whole numbers break down in different ways (e.g., 12 = 4 ×</li> </ul>	2.5 Compute and perform simple multiplication and division of fractions and apply these procedures to solving problems.
	<ul> <li>break down in different ways (e.g., 12 = 4 × 3 = 2 × 6 = 2 × 2 × 3).</li> <li>4.2 Know that numbers such as 2, 3, 5, 7, and 11 do not have any factors except 1 and</li> </ul>	

	themselves and that such numbers are called prime numbers.	
Algebra and Functions		
1.0 Students select appropriate symbols, operations, and properties to represent, describe, simplify, and solve simple number relationships:	1.0 Students use and interpret variables, mathematical symbols, and properties to write and simplify expressions and sentences:	1.0 Students use variables in simple expressions, compute the value of the expression for specific values of the variable, and plot and interpret the results:
1.1 Represent relationships of quantities in the form of mathematical expressions, equations, or inequalities.	1.1 Use letters, boxes, or other symbols to stand for any number in simple expressions or equations (e.g., demonstrate an	1.1 Use information taken from a graph or equation to answer questions about a problem situation.
1.2 Solve problems involving numeric equations or inequalities.	understanding and the use of the concept of a variable).	1.2 Use a letter to represent an unknown number; write and evaluate simple algebraic expressions in one variable by
1.3 Select appropriate operational and relational symbols to make an expression	1.2 Interpret and evaluate mathematical expressions that now use parentheses.	substitution.
true (e.g., if 4 3 = 12, what operational symbol goes in the blank?).	1.3 Use parentheses to indicate which operation to perform first when writing	1.3 Know and use the distributive property in equations and expressions with variables.
1.4 Express simple unit conversions in symbolic form (e.g., inches = feet × 12).	expressions containing more than two terms and different operations.	1.4 Identify and graph ordered pairs in the four quadrants of the coordinate plane.
1.5 Recognize and use the commutative and associative properties of multiplication (e.g., if $5 \times 7 = 35$ , then what is $7 \times 5$ ? and if $5 \times 7 \times 3 = 105$ , then what is $7 \times 3 \times 5$ ?).	1.4 Use and interpret formulas (e.g., area = length × width or $A = lw$ ) to answer questions about quantities and their relationships.	1.5 Solve problems involving linear functions with integer values; write the equation; and graph the resulting ordered pairs of integers on a grid.
2.0 Students represent simple functional relationships:	<ul> <li>1.5 Understand that an equation such as y =</li> <li>3x + 5 is a prescription for determining a</li> <li>second number when a first number is</li> </ul>	
2.1 Solve simple problems involving a functional relationship between two quantities (e.g., find the total cost of	given. 2.0 Students know how to manipulate equations:	

multiple items given the cost per unit). 2.2 Extend and recognize a linear pattern by its rules (e.g., the number of legs on a given number of horses may be calculated by counting by 4s or by multiplying the number of horses by 4).	<ul><li>2.1 Know and understand that equals added to equals are equal.</li><li>2.2 Know and understand that equals multiplied by equals are equal.</li></ul>	
Measurement and Geometry		
1.0 Students choose and use appropriate units and measurement tools to quantify the properties of	1.0 Students understand perimeter and area:	1.0 Students understand and compute the volumes and areas of simple objects:
<b>objects:</b> 1.1 Choose the appropriate tools and units (metric and U.S.) and estimate and measure the length, liquid volume, and weight/mass of given objects.	1.1 Measure the area of rectangular shapes by using appropriate units, such as square centimeter (cm <sup>2</sup> ), square meter (m <sup>2</sup> ), square kilometer (km <sup>2</sup> ), square inch (in <sup>2</sup> ), square yard (yd <sup>2</sup> ), or square mile (mi <sup>2</sup> ).	1.1 Derive and use the formula for the area of a triangle and of a parallelogram by comparing it with the formula for the area of a rectangle (i.e., two of the same triangles make a parallelogram with twice the area; a
1.2 Estimate or determine the area and volume of solid figures by covering them	1.2 Recognize that rectangles that have the same area can have different perimeters.	parallelogram is compared with a rectangle of the same area by cutting and pasting a right triangle on the parallelogram).
with squares or by counting the number of cubes that would fill them.	1.3 Understand that rectangles that have the same perimeter can have different areas.	1.2 Construct a cube and rectangular box from two-dimensional patterns and use
1.3 Find the perimeter of a polygon with integer sides.	1.4 Understand and use formulas to solve problems involving perimeters and areas of	these patterns to compute the surface area for these objects.
1.4 Carry out simple unit conversions within a system of measurement (e.g., centimeters and meters, hours and minutes).	rectangles and squares. Use those formulas to find the areas of more complex figures by dividing the figures into basic shapes.	1.3 Understand the concept of volume and use the appropriate units in common measuring systems (i.e., cubic centimeter [cm <sup>3</sup> ], cubic meter [m <sup>3</sup> ], cubic inch [in <sup>3</sup> ],
2.0 Students describe and compare the attributes of plane and solid geometric figures and use their understanding to	2.0 Students use two-dimensional coordinate grids to represent points and graph lines and simple figures:	cubic yard [yd <sup>3</sup> ]) to compute the volume of rectangular solids.
	and graph lines and simple figures:	1.4 Differentiate between, and use

problems:	2.1 Draw the points corresponding to linear	appropriate units of measures for, two- and
	relationships on graph paper (e.g., draw 10	three-dimensional objects (i.e., find the
2.1 Identify, describe, and classify polygons	points on the graph of the equation $y = 3x$	perimeter, area, volume).
(including pentagons, hexagons, and	and connect them by using a straight line).	
octagons).		2.0 Students identify, describe, and
	2.2 Understand that the length of a	classify the properties of, and the
2.2 Identify attributes of triangles (e.g., two	horizontal line segment equals the	relationships between, plane and solid
equal sides for the isosceles triangle, three	difference of the <i>x</i> -coordinates.	geometric figures:
equal sides for the equilateral triangle, right		
angle for the right triangle).	2.3 Understand that the length of a vertical	2.1 Measure, identify, and draw angles,
	line segment equals the difference of the <i>y</i> -	perpendicular and parallel lines, rectangles,
2.3 Identify attributes of quadrilaterals (e.g.,	coordinates.	and triangles by using appropriate tools
parallel sides for the parallelogram, right angles for the rectangle, equal sides and	3.0 Students demonstrate an	(e.g., straightedge, ruler, compass,
right angles for the square).	understanding of plane and solid	protractor, drawing software).
2.4 Identify right angles in geometric figures	geometric objects and use this	2.2 Know that the sum of the angles of any
or in appropriate objects and determine	knowledge to show relationships and	triangle is 180° and the sum of the angles of
whether other angles are greater or less	solve problems:	any quadrilateral is 360° and use this
than a right angle.		information to solve problems.
	3.1 Identify lines that are parallel and	
2.5 Identify, describe, and classify common	perpendicular.	
three-dimensional geometric objects (e.g.,		2.3 Visualize and draw two-dimensional
cube, rectangular solid, sphere, prism,	3.2 Identify the radius and diameter of a	views of three-dimensional objects made
pyramid, cone, cylinder).	circle.	from rectangular solids.
2.6 Identify common solid objects that are	3.3 Identify congruent figures.	
the components needed to make a more		
complex solid object.	3.4 Identify figures that have bilateral and	
	rotational symmetry.	
	2 E Know the definitions of a right angle on	
	3.5 Know the definitions of a right angle, an acute angle, and an obtuse angle.	
	Understand that 90°, 180°, 270°, and 360°	
	are associated, respectively, with $^{1}/_{4}$ , $^{1}/_{2}$ , $^{3}/_{4}$ ,	
	and full turns.	

	<ul> <li>3.6 Visualize, describe, and make models of geometric solids (e.g., prisms, pyramids) in terms of the number and shape of faces, edges, and vertices; interpret two-dimensional representations of three-dimensional objects; and draw patterns (of faces) for a solid that, when cut and folded, will make a model of the solid.</li> <li>3.7 Know the definitions of different triangles (e.g., equilateral, isosceles, scalene) and identify their attributes.</li> <li>3.8 Know the definition of different quadrilaterals (e.g., rhombus, square, rectangle, parallelogram, trapezoid).</li> </ul>	
Statistics, DATA Analysis, and Probability		
1.0 Students conduct simple	1.0 Students organize, represent, and	1.0 Students display, analyze, compare,
probability experiments by	interpret numerical and categorical	and interpret different data sets,
determining the number of possible	data and clearly communicate their	including data sets of different sizes:
outcomes and make simple	findings:	
predictions:		1.1 Know the concepts of mean, median, and
1.1 Identify whether common events are certain, likely, unlikely, or improbable.	1.1 Formulate survey questions; systematically collect and represent data on a number line; and coordinate graphs, tables, and charts.	<ul><li>mode; compute and compare simple</li><li>examples to show that they may differ.</li><li>1.2 Organize and display single-variable</li></ul>
1.2 Record the possible outcomes for a		data in appropriate graphs and
simple event (e.g., tossing a coin) and	1.2 Identify the mode(s) for sets of	representations (e.g., histogram, circle
systematically keep track of the outcomes when the event is repeated many times.	categorical data and the mode(s), median, and any apparent outliers for numerical data sets.	graphs) and explain which types of graphs are appropriate for various data sets.
1.3 Summarize and display the results of		1.3 Use fractions and percentages to
probability experiments in a clear and	1.3 Interpret one- and two-variable data	compare data sets of different sizes.
organized way (e.g., use a bar graph or a line	graphs to answer questions about a	1.4 Identify ordered pairs of data from a

plot). 1.4 Use the results of probability experiments to predict future events (e.g., use a line plot to predict the temperature forecast for the next day).	<ul> <li>situation.</li> <li>2.0 Students make predictions for simple probability situations:</li> <li>2.1 Represent all possible outcomes for a simple probability situation in an organized way (e.g., tables, grids, tree diagrams).</li> <li>2.2 Express outcomes of experimental probability situations verbally and numerically (e.g., 3 out of 4; <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>).</li> </ul>	<ul><li>graph and interpret the meaning of the datain terms of the situation depicted by the graph.</li><li>1.5 Know how to write ordered pairs correctly; for example, (<i>x</i>, <i>y</i>).</li></ul>
Mathematical Reasoning		
1.0 Students make decisions about how to approach problems:	1.0 Students make decisions about how to approach problems:	1.0 Students make decisions about how to approach problems:
1.1 Analyze problems by identifying relationships, distinguishing relevant from irrelevant information, sequencing and prioritizing information, and observing patterns.	1.1 Analyze problems by identifying relationships, distinguishing relevant from irrelevant information, sequencing and prioritizing information, and observing patterns.	1.1 Analyze problems by identifying relationships, distinguishing relevant from irrelevant information, sequencing and prioritizing information, and observing patterns.
1.2 Determine when and how to break a problem into simpler parts.	1.2 Determine when and how to break a problem into simpler parts.	1.2 Determine when and how to break a problem into simpler parts.
2.0 Students use strategies, skills, and concepts in finding solutions:	2.0 Students use strategies, skills, and concepts in finding solutions:	2.0 Students use strategies, skills, and concepts in finding solutions:
2.1 Use estimation to verify the reasonableness of calculated results.	2.1 Use estimation to verify the reasonableness of calculated results.	2.1 Use estimation to verify the reasonableness of calculated results.

2.2 Apply strategies and results from simpler problems to more complex problems.	2.2 Apply strategies and results from simpler problems to more complex problems.	2.2 Apply strategies and results from simpler problems to more complex problems.
2.3 Use a variety of methods, such as words,	2.3 Use a variety of methods, such as words,	2.3 Use a variety of methods, such as words,
numbers, symbols, charts, graphs, tables,	numbers, symbols, charts, graphs, tables,	numbers, symbols, charts, graphs, tables,
diagrams, and models, to explain	diagrams, and models, to explain	diagrams, and models, to explain
mathematical reasoning.	mathematical reasoning.	mathematical reasoning.
2.4 Express the solution clearly and logically	2.4 Express the solution clearly and logically	2.4 Express the solution clearly and logically
by using the appropriate mathematical	by using the appropriate mathematical	by using the appropriate mathematical
notation and terms and clear language;	notation and terms and clear language;	notation and terms and clear language;
support solutions with evidence in both	support solutions with evidence in both	support solutions with evidence in both
verbal and symbolic work.	verbal and symbolic work.	verbal and symbolic work.
2.5 Indicate the relative advantages of exact	2.5 Indicate the relative advantages of exact	2.5 Indicate the relative advantages of exact
and approximate solutions to problems and	and approximate solutions to problems and	and approximate solutions to problems and
give answers to a specified degree of	give answers to a specified degree of	give answers to a specified degree of
accuracy.	accuracy.	accuracy.
2.6 Make precise calculations and check the validity of the results from the context of the problem.	2.6 Make precise calculations and check the validity of the results from the context of the problem.	2.6 Make precise calculations and check the validity of the results from the context of the problem.
3.0 Students move beyond a particular problem by generalizing to other situations:	3.0 Students move beyond a particular problem by generalizing to other situations:	3.0 Students move beyond a particular problem by generalizing to other situations:
3.1 Evaluate the reasonableness of the solution in the context of the original situation.	3.1 Evaluate the reasonableness of the solution in the context of the original situation.	3.1 Evaluate the reasonableness of the solution in the context of the original situation.
3.2 Note the method of deriving the solution	3.2 Note the method of deriving the solution	3.2 Note the method of deriving the solution
and demonstrate a conceptual	and demonstrate a conceptual	and demonstrate a conceptual
understanding of the derivation by solving	understanding of the derivation by solving	understanding of the derivation by solving

similar problems.	similar problems.	similar problems.
3.3 Develop generalizations of the results obtained and apply them in other circumstances.	3.3 Develop generalizations of the results obtained and apply them in other circumstances.	3.3 Develop generalizations of the results obtained and apply them in other circumstances.

History Social-Science History Social –Science (K-2)

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Learning and Working Now and Long		People Who Make a Difference
Ago	Child's Place in Time and	2.1 Students differentiate between things
<b>0 0 0</b>	<ul> <li>Child's Place in Time and Space</li> <li>1.1 Students describe the rights and individual responsibilities of citizenship.</li> <li>1. Understand the rule-making process in a direct democracy (everyone votes on the rules) and in a representative democracy (an elected group of people make the rules), giving examples of both systems in their classroom, school, and community.</li> <li>2. Understand the elements of fair play and good sportsmanship, respect for the rights and opinions of others, and respect for rules by which we live, including the meaning of the "Golden Rule."</li> </ul>	-
K.3 Students match simple descriptions of work that people do and the names of related jobs at the school, in the local	1.2 Students compare and contrast the absolute and relative locations of places and people and describe the physical and/ or human characteristics of places.	2 <sup>nd</sup> People Who Make a Difference

<ul> <li>community, and from historical accounts.</li> <li>K.4 Students compare and contrast the locations of people, places, and environments and describe their characteristics.</li> <li>Determine the relative locations of objects using the terms near/far, left/right, and behind/in front.</li> <li>1. Distinguish between land and water on maps and globes and locate general areas referenced in historical legends and stories.</li> <li>2. Identify traffic symbols and map symbols (e.g., those for land, water, roads, cities).</li> <li>3. Construct maps and models of neighborhoods, incorporating such structures as police and fire stations, airports, banks, hospitals, supermarkets, harbors, schools, homes, places of worship, and transportation lines.</li> <li>4. Demonstrate familiarity with the school's layout, environs, and the jobs people do there.</li> <li>K.5 Students put events in temporal order using a calendar, placing days, weeks, and months in proper order.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Locate on maps and globes their local community, California, the United States, the seven continents, and the four oceans.</li> <li>Compare the information that can be derived from a three-dimensional model to the information that can be derived from a picture of the same location.</li> <li>Construct a simple map, using cardinal directions and map symbols.</li> <li>Describe how location, weather, and physical environment affect the way people live, including the effects on their food, clothing, shelter, transportation, and recreation.</li> <li>Students know and understand the symbols, icons, and traditions of the United States that provide continuity and a sense of community across time.</li> <li>Recite the Pledge of Allegiance and sing songs that express American ideals (e.g., "My Country 'Tis of Thee").</li> <li>Understand the significance of our national holidays and the heroism and achievements of the people associated with them.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>(cont)</li> <li>1. Locate on a simple letter-number grid system the specific locations and geographic features in their neighborhood or community (e.g., map of the classroom, the school).</li> <li>2. Label from memory a simple map of the North American continent, including the countries, oceans, Great Lakes, major rivers, and mountain ranges. Identify the essential map elements: title, legend, directional indicator, scale, and date.</li> <li>3. Locate on a map where their ancestors live( d), telling when the family moved to the local community and how and why they made the trip.</li> <li>4. Compare and contrast basic land use in urban, suburban, and rural environments in California.</li> <li>2.3 Students explain governmental institutions and practices in the United States and other countries.</li> <li>1. Explain how the United States and other countries make laws, carry out laws, determine whether laws have been violated, and punish wrongdoers.</li> <li>2. Describe the ways in which groups and nations interact with one another to try to resolve problems in such areas as</li> </ul>
	-	and nations interact with one another to

commemorative holidays, including the human struggles that were the basis for the events (e.g., Thanksgiving, Independence Day, Washington's and Lincoln's Birthdays, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans Day). 2. Know the triumphs in American legends and historical accounts through the stories of such people as Pocahontas, George Washington, Booker T. Washington, Daniel Boone, and Benjamin Franklin. Understand how people lived in earlier times and how their lives would be different today (e.g., getting water from a well, growing food, making clothing, having fun, forming organizations, living by rules and laws).	the people and events associated with them. 1.4 Students compare and contrast everyday life in different times and places around the world and recognize that some aspects of people, places, and things change over time while others stay the same. 1. Examine the structure of schools and communities in the past. 2. Study transportation methods of earlier days. 3. Recognize similarities and differences of earlier generations in such areas as work (inside and outside the home), dress, manners, stories, games, and festivals, drawing from biographies, oral histories, and folklore. 1.5 Students describe the human characteristics of familiar places and the varied backgrounds of American citizens and residents in those places. 1. Recognize the ways in which they are all part of the same community, sharing principles, goals, and traditions despite their varied ancestry; the forms of diversity in their school and community; and the benefits and challenges of a diverse population. 2. Understand the ways in which American Indians and immigrants have helped define Californian and American culture. 3. Compare the beliefs, customs,	economy and demonstrate basic economic reasoning skills. 1. Describe food production and consumption long ago and today, including the roles of farmers, processors, distributors, weather, and land and water resources. 2. Understand the role and interdependence of buyers (consumers) and sellers (producers) of goods and services. 3. Understand how limits on resources affect production and consumption (what to produce and what to consume). 2.5 Students understand the importance of individual action and character and explain how heroes from long ago and the recent past have made a difference in others' lives (e.g., from biographies of Abraham Lincoln, Louis Pasteur, Sitting Bull, George Washington Carver, Marie Curie, Albert Einstein, Golda Meir, Jackie Robinson, Sally Ride).
---	---	--

ceremonies, traditions, and social practices of the varied cultures, drawing	
from folklore.	
1. 6 Students understand basic economic	
concepts and the role of individual choice	
in a free-market economy.	
1. Understand the concept of exchange	
and the use of money to purchase goods	
and services.	

History and Social Studies (3-5)		
3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
<b>Continuity and Change</b> 3.1 Students describe the physical and human geography and use maps, tables,	California: A Changing State 4.1 Students demonstrate an understanding of the physical and human geographic features that define places and regions in California.	<i>United States History and Geography: Making a New Nation</i>
graphs, photographs, and charts to organize information about people, places, and environments in a spatial context. 1. Identify geographical features in their local region (e.g., deserts, mountains, valleys, hills, coastal areas, oceans, lakes). Trace the ways in which people have used the resources of the local region and modified the physical environment (e.g., a dam constructed upstream changed a river or coastline).	<ol> <li>Explain and use the coordinate grid system of latitude and longitude to determine the absolute locations of places in California and on Earth.</li> <li>Distinguish between the North and South Poles; the equator and the prime meridian; the tropics; and the hemispheres, using coordinates to plot locations.</li> <li>Identify the state capital and describe the various regions of California, including how their characteristics and</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>5.1 Students describe the major pre- Columbian settlements, including the cliff dwellers and pueblo people of the desert Southwest, the American Indians of the Pacific Northwest, the nomadic nations of the Great Plains, and the woodland peoples east of the Mississippi River.</li> <li>1. Describe how geography and climate influenced the way various nations lived and adjusted to the natural environment, including locations of villages, the distinct structures that they</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>3.2 Students describe the American</li> <li>Indian nations in their local region long</li> <li>ago and in the recent past.</li> <li>1. Describe national identities, religious</li> <li>beliefs, customs, and various folklore</li> <li>traditions.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>physical environments (e.g., water, landforms, vegetation, climate) affect human activity.</li> <li>4. Identify the locations of the Pacific Ocean, rivers, valleys, and mountain passes and explain their effects on the growth of towns.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>built, and how they obtained food, clothing, tools, and utensils.</li> <li>2. Describe their varied customs and folklore traditions.</li> <li>3. Explain their varied economies and systems of government.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2. Discuss the ways in which physical geography, including climate, influenced how the local Indian nations adapted to their natural environment (e.g., how they obtained food, clothing, tools).</li> <li>3. Describe the economy and systems of government, particularly those with</li> </ul>	5. Use maps, charts, and pictures to describe how communities in California vary in land use, vegetation, wildlife, climate, population density, architecture, services, and transportation.	<ul> <li>5.2 Students trace the routes of early explorers and describe the early explorations of the Americas.</li> <li>1. Describe the entrepreneurial characteristics of early explorers (e.g., Christopher Columbus, Francisco Vásquez de Coronado) and the</li> </ul>

tribal constitutions, and their	4.2 Students describe the social,	technological developments that made
relationship to federal and state	political, cultural, and economic life and	sea exploration by latitude and
governments.	interactions among people of California	longitude possible (e.g., compass,
4. Discuss the interaction of new settlers	from the pre-Columbian societies to the	sextant, astrolabe, seaworthy ships,
with the already established Indians of	Spanish mission and Mexican rancho	chronometers, gunpowder).
the region.	periods.	2. Explain the aims, obstacles, and
3.3 Students draw from historical and	1. Discuss the major nations of	accomplishments of the explorers,
community resources to organize the	California Indians, including their	
sequence of local historical events and	geographic distribution, economic	sponsors, and leaders of key European
	activities, legends, and religious beliefs;	expeditions and the reasons Europeans
describe how each period of settlement left its mark on the land.	and describe how they depended on,	chose to explore and colonize the world
	adapted to, and modified the physical	(e.g., the Spanish Reconquista, the
1. Research the explorers who visited		Protestant Reformation, the Counter
here, the newcomers who settled here,	environment by cultivation of land and	Reformation).
and the people who continue to come to	use of sea resources.	3. Trace the routes of the major land
the region, including their cultural and		explorers of the United States, the
religious traditions and contributions.	2. Identify the early land and easy method	distances traveled by explorers, and the
2. Describe the economies established	2. Identify the early land and sea routes	Atlantic trade routes that linked Africa,
by settlers and their influence on the	to, and European settlements in,	the West Indies, the British colonies, and
present-day economy, with emphasis on	California with a focus on the	Europe.
the importance of private property and	exploration of the North Pacific (e.g., by	4. Locate on maps of North and South
entrepreneurship.	Captain James Cook, Vitus Bering, Juan	America land claimed by Spain, France,
3. Trace why their community was	Cabrillo), noting especially the	England, Portugal, the Netherlands,
established, how individuals and	importance of mountains, deserts, ocean	Sweden, and Russia.
families contributed to its founding and	currents, and wind patterns.	
development, and how the community	3. Describe the Spanish exploration and	5.3 Students describe the cooperation
has changed over time, drawing on	colonization of California, including the	and conflict that existed among the
maps, photographs, oral histories,	relationships among soldiers,	American Indians and between the
letters, newspapers, and other primary	missionaries, and Indians (e.g., Juan	Indian nations and the new settlers.
sources.	Crespi, Junipero Serra, Gaspar de	1. Describe the competition among the
	Portola).	English, French, Spanish, Dutch, and
<b>3.4 Students understand the role of rules</b>	4. Describe the mapping of, geographic	Indian nations for control of North
and laws in our daily lives and the basic	basis of, and economic factors in the	America.
structure of the U.S. government.	placement and function of the Spanish	2. Describe the cooperation that existed

1. Determine the reasons for rules, laws,	missions; and understand how the	between the colonists and Indians
and the U.S. Constitution; the role of	mission system expanded the influence	during the 1600s and 1700s (e.g., in
citizenship in the promotion of rules and	of Spain and Catholicism throughout	agriculture, the fur trade, military
laws; and the consequences for people	New Spain and Latin America.	alliances, treaties, cultural
who violate rules and laws.	5. Describe the daily lives of the people,	interchanges).
	native and nonnative, who occupied the	3. Examine the conflicts before the
2. Discuss the importance of public		
virtue and the role of citizens, including	presidios, missions, ranchos, and	Revolutionary War (e.g., the Pequot and
how to participate in a classroom, in the	pueblos.	King Philip's Wars in New England, the
community, and in civic life.	6. Discuss the role of the Franciscans in	Powhatan Wars in Virginia, the French
3. Know the histories of important local	changing the economy of California from	and Indian War).
and national landmarks, symbols, and	a hunter-gatherer economy to an	4. Discuss the role of broken treaties and
essential documents that create a sense	agricultural economy.	massacres and the factors that led to the
of community among citizens and	7. Describe the effects of the Mexican	Indians defeat, including the resistance
exemplify cherished ideals (e.g., the U.S.	War for Independence on Alta	of Indian nations to encroachments and
flag, the bald eagle, the Statue of Liberty,	California, including its effects on the	assimilation (e.g., the story of the Trail
the U.S. Constitution, the Declaration of	territorial boundaries of North America.	of Tears).
Independence, the U.S. Capitol).	8. Discuss the period of Mexican rule in	5. Describe the internecine Indian
4. Understand the three branches of	California and its attributes, including	conflicts, including the competing claims
government, with an emphasis on local	land grants, secularization of the	for control of lands (e.g., actions of the
government.	missions, and the rise of the rancho	Iroquois, Huron, Lakota [Sioux]).
5. Describe the ways in which California,	economy.	6. Explain the influence and
the other states, and sovereign		achievements of significant leaders of
American Indian tribes contribute to the	4.3 Students explain the economic,	the time (e.g., John Marshall, Andrew
making of our nation and participate in	social, and political life in California	Jackson, Chief Tecumseh, Chief Logan,
the federal system of government.	from the establishment of the Bear Flag	Chief John Ross, Sequoyah).
	Republic through the Mexican-	
	American War, the Gold Rush, and the	5.4 Students understand the political,
	granting of statehood.	religious, social, and economic
	1. Identify the locations of Mexican	institutions that evolved in the colonial
6. Describe the lives of American heroes	settlements in California and those of	era.
who took risks to secure our freedoms	other settlements, including Fort Ross	1. Understand the influence of location
(e.g., Anne Hutchinson, Benjamin	and Sutter's Fort.	and physical setting on the founding of
Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham	2. Compare how and why people	the original 13 colonies, and identify on
Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham	2. Compare now and why people	the original 15 colonies, and identify on

Lincoln, Frederick Douglass, Harriet	traveled to California and the routes	a map the locations of the colonies and
Tubman, Martin Luther King, Jr.).	they traveled (e.g., James Beckwourth,	of the American Indian nations already
	John Bidwell, John C. Fremont, Pio Pico).	inhabiting these areas.
3.5 Students demonstrate basic	3. Analyze the effects of the Gold Rush	2. Identify the major individuals and
economic reasoning skills and an	on settlements, daily life, politics, and	groups responsible for the founding of
understanding of the economy of the	the physical environment (e.g., using	the various colonies and the reasons for
local region.	biographies of John Sutter, Mariano	their founding (e.g., John Smith, Virginia;
1. Describe the ways in which local	Guadalupe Vallejo, Louise Clapp).	Roger Williams, Rhode Island; William
producers have used and are using	4. Study the lives of women who helped	Penn, Pennsylvania; Lord Baltimore,
natural resources, human resources, and	build early California (e.g., Biddy	Maryland; William Bradford, Plymouth;
capital resources to produce goods and	Mason).	John Winthrop, Massachusetts).
services in the past and the present.	5. Discuss how California became a state	3. Describe the religious aspects of the
2. Understand that some goods are	and how its new government differed	earliest colonies (e.g., Puritanism in
made locally, some elsewhere in the	from those during the Spanish and	Massachusetts, Anglicanism in Virginia,
United States, and some abroad.	Mexican periods.	Catholicism in Maryland, Quakerism in
3. Understand that individual economic		Pennsylvania).
choices involve trade-offs and the	4.4 Students explain how California	4. Identify the significance and leaders
evaluation of benefits and costs.	became an agricultural and industrial	of the First Great Awakening, which
4. Discuss the relationship of students'	power, tracing the transformation of the	marked a shift in religious ideas,
"work" in school and their personal	California economy and its political and	practices, and allegiances in the colonial
human capital.	cultural development since the 1850s.	period, the growth of religious
	1. Understand the story and lasting	toleration, and free exercise of religion.
	influence of the Pony Express, Overland	5. Understand how the British colonial
	Mail Service, Western Union, and the	period created the basis for the
	building of the transcontinental railroad,	development of political self-
	including the contributions of Chinese	government and a free-market
	workers to its construction.	economic system and the differences
	2. Explain how the Gold Rush	between the British, Spanish, and
	transformed the economy of California,	French colonial systems.
	including the types of products	6. Describe the introduction of slavery
	produced and consumed, changes in	into America, the responses of slave
	towns (e.g., Sacramento, San Francisco),	families to their condition, the ongoing
	and economic conflicts between diverse	struggle between proponents and

groups of people.	opponents of slavery, and the gradual
3. Discuss immigration and migration to	institutionalization of slavery in the
California between 1850 and 1900,	South.
including the diverse composition of	7. Explain the early democratic ideas
those who came; the countries of origin	
<b>C</b>	and practices that emerged during the
and their relative locations; and conflicts	colonial period, including the
and accords among the diverse groups	significance of representative
(e.g., the 1882 Chinese Exclusion Act).	assemblies and town meetings.
4. Describe rapid American immigration,	
internal migration, settlement, and the	5.5 Students explain the causes of the
growth of towns and cities (e.g., Los	American Revolution.
Angeles).	1. Understand how political, religious,
5. Discuss the effects of the Great	and economic ideas and interests
Depression, the Dust Bowl, and World	brought about the Revolution (e.g.,
War II on California.	resistance to imperial policy, the Stamp
6. Describe the development and	Act, the Townshend Acts, taxes on tea,
locations of new industries since the	Coercive Acts).
turn of the century, such as the	2. Know the significance of the first and
aerospace industry, electronics industry,	second Continental Congresses and of
large-scale commercial agriculture and	the Committees of Correspondence.
irrigation projects, the oil and	3. Understand the people and events
automobile industries, communications	associated with the drafting and signing
and defense industries, and important	of the Declaration of Independence and
trade links with the Pacific Basin.	the document's significance, including
7. Trace the evolution of California's	the key political concepts it embodies,
water system into a network of dams,	the origins of those concepts, and its
aqueducts, and reservoirs.	role in severing ties with Great Britain.
· ·	4. Describe the views, lives, and impact
8. Describe the history and development	of key individuals during this period
of California's public education system,	
including universities and community	(e.g., King George III, Patrick Henry,
colleges.	Thomas Jefferson, George Washington,
9. Analyze the impact of twentieth-	Benjamin Franklin, John Adams).
century Californians on the nation's	

artistic and cultural development,	5.6 Students understand the course and
including the rise of the entertainment	consequences of the American
industry (e.g., Louis B. Meyer, Walt	Revolution.
Disney, John Steinbeck, Ansel Adams,	1. Identify and map the major military
Dorothea Lange, John Wayne).	battles, campaigns, and turning points of
	the Revolutionary War, the roles of the
4.5 Students understand the	American and British leaders, and the
structures, functions, and powers of	Indian leaders' alliances on both sides.
the local, state, and federal	2. Describe the contributions of France
governments as described in the U.S.	and other nations and of individuals to
Constitution.	the out-come of the Revolution (e.g.,
1. Discuss what the U.S. Constitution is	Benjamin Franklin's negotiations with
and why it is important (i.e., a written	the French, the French navy, the Treaty
document that defines the structure and	of Paris, The Netherlands, Russia, the
purpose of the U.S. government and	Marquis Marie Joseph de Lafayette,
describes the shared powers of federal,	Tadeusz Ko'sciuszko, Baron Friedrich
state, and local governments).	Wilhelm von Steuben).
2. Understand the purpose of the	3. Identify the different roles women
California Constitution, its key	played during the Revolution (e.g.,
principles, and its relationship to the	Abigail Adams, Martha Washington,
U.S. Constitution.	Molly Pitcher, Phillis Wheatley, Mercy
3. Describe the similarities (e.g., written	Otis Warren).
documents, rule of law, consent of the	4. Understand the personal impact and
governed, three separate branches) and	economic hardship of the war on
differences (e.g., scope of jurisdiction,	families, problems of financing the war,
limits on government powers, use of the	wartime inflation, and laws against
military) among federal, state, and local	hoarding goods and materials and
governments.	profiteering.
4. Explain the structures and functions	5. Explain how state constitutions that
of state governments, including the roles	were established after 1776 embodied
and responsibilities of their elected	the ideals of the American Revolution
officials.	and helped serve as models for the U.S.
5. Describe the components of	Constitution.

California's governance structure (e.g., cities and towns, Indian rancherias and	6. Demonstrate knowledge of the significance of land policies developed
reservations, counties, school districts).	under the Continental Congress (e.g.,
	sale of western lands, the Northwest
	Ordinance of 1787) and those policies'
	impact on American Indians' land.
	7. Understand how the ideals set forth in
	the Declaration of Independence
	changed the way people viewed slavery.
	enangea die way people viewea elavery.
	5.7 Students describe the people and
	events associated with the development
	of the U.S. Constitution and analyze the
	Constitution's significance as the
	foundation of the American republic.
	1. List the shortcomings of the Articles
	of Confederation as set forth by their
	critics.
	2. Explain the significance of the new
	Constitution of 1787, including the
	struggles over its ratification and the
	88
	reasons for the addition of the Bill of
	Rights.
	3. Understand the fundamental
	principles of American constitutional
	democracy, including how the
	government derives its power from the
	people and the primacy of individual
	liberty.
	4. Understand how the Constitution is
	designed to secure our liberty by both
	empowering and limiting central
	government and compare the powers
	50 ver millent und compare the powers

granted to citizens, Congress, the president, and the Supreme Court with those reserved to the states.
5. Discuss the meaning of the American
creed that calls on citizens to safeguard
the liberty of individual Americans
within a unified nation, to respect the
rule of law, and to preserve the
Constitution.
6. Know the songs that express
American ideals (e.g., "America the
Beautiful," "The Star Spangled Banner").
5.8 Students trace the colonization,
immigration, and settlement patterns of
the American people from 1789 to the
mid-1800s, with emphasis on the role of
economic incentives, effects of the
physical and political geography, and
transportation systems.
1. Discuss the waves of immigrants from Europe between 1789 and 1850 and
their modes of transportation into the
Ohio and Mississippi Valleys and
through the Cumberland Gap (e.g.,
overland wagons, canals, flatboats,
steamboats).
2. Name the states and territories that
existed in 1850 and identify their
locations and major geographical
features (e.g., mountain ranges,
principal rivers, dominant plant
regions).

3. Demonstrate knowledge of the explorations of the trans-Mississippi West following the Louisiana Purchase (e.g., Meriwether Lewis and William Clark, Zebulon Pike, John Fremont).4. Discuss the experiences of settlers on the overland trails to the West (e.g., location of the routes; purpose of the journeys; the influence of the terrain, rivers, vegetation, and climate; life in the territories at the end of these trails).5. Describe the continued migration of Mexican settlers into Mexican territories of the West and Southwest. 6. Relate how and when California, Texas, Oregon, and other western lands became part of the United States, including the significance of the Texas War for Independence and the Mexican- American War.
5.9 Students know the location of the current 50 states and the names of
their capitals.

#### Visual and Performing Arts

Theatre ARTISTIC PERCEPTION (K-2) Processing, Analyzing, and Responding to Sensory Information Through the Language and Skills Unique to Theatre

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Students observe their environment and	Students observe their environment and	Students observe their environment and
respond, using the elements of theatre.	respond, using the elements of theatre.	respond, using the elements of theatre.
They also observe formal and informal	They also observe formal and informal	They also observe formal and informal
works of theatre, film/video, and	works of theatre, film/video, and	works of theatre, film/video, and
electronic media and respond, using the	electronic media and respond, using the	electronic media and respond, using the
vocabulary of theatre.	vocabulary of theatre.	vocabulary of theatre.
Development of the Vocabulary	Development of the Vocabulary	Development of the Vocabulary
of Theatre	of Theatre	of Theatre
1.1 Use the vocabulary of	1.1 Use the vocabulary of the	1.1 Use the vocabulary of
theatre, such as actor, character,	theatre, such as play, plot	theatre, such as plot (beginning,
cooperation, setting, the five	(beginning, middle, and end),	middle, and end), scene, sets,
senses, and audience, to	improvisation, pantomime,	conflict, script, and audience, to
describe theatrical experiences.	stage, character, and audience,	describe theatrical experiences.
	to describe theatrical	
Comprehension and Analysis of the	experiences.	Comprehension and Analysis of the
Elements of Theatre		Elements of Theatre
1.2 Identify differences between real	Comprehension and Analysis of the	1.2 Use body and voice to improvise
people and imaginary characters.	Elements of Theatre	alternative endings to a story.
	1.2 Observe and describe the traits of a	
	character.	

# **ARTISTIC PERCEPTION (3-5)**

Processing, Analyzing, and Responding to Sensory Information Through the Language and Skills Unique to Theatre

3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
Students observe their environment and	Students observe their environment and	Students observe their environment and
respond, using the elements of theatre.	respond, using the elements of theatre.	respond, using the elements of theatre.
They also observe formal and informal	They also observe formal and informal	They also observe formal and informal

works of theatre, film/video, and	works of theatre, film/video, and	works of theatre, film/video, and
electronic media and respond, using the	electronic media and respond, using the	electronic media and respond, using the
vocabulary of theatre.	vocabulary of theatre.	vocabulary of theatre.
Development of the Vocabulary	Development of the Vocabulary	Development of the Vocabulary
of Theatre	of Theatre	of Theatre
1.1 Use the vocabulary of	1.1 Use the vocabulary of	1.1 Use the vocabulary of
theatre, such as <i>character</i> ,	theatre, such as <i>plot, conflict,</i>	theatre, such as <i>sense memory,</i>
setting, conflict, audience,	climax, resolution, tone,	script, cue, monologue, dialogue,
motivation, props, stage areas,	objectives, motivation, and stock	protagonist, and antagonist, to
and blocking, to describe	characters, to describe theatrical	describe theatrical experiences.
theatrical experiences.	experiences.	
Comprehension and Analysis of		Comprehension and Analysis of the
the Elements of Theatre	Comprehension and Analysis of the	Elements of Theatre
1.2 Identify who, what, where,	Elements of Theatre	1.2 Identify the structural elements of
when, and why (the Five Ws) in	1.2 Identify a character's objectives and	plot (exposition, complication, crisis,
a theatrical experience.	motivations to explain that character's	climax, and resolution) in a script or
	behavior.	theatrical experience.
	1.3 Demonstrate how voice (diction,	
	pace, and volume) may be used to	
	explore multiple possibilities for a live	
	reading. <i>Examples</i> : I want you to <i>go</i> . I	
	want you to <i>go</i> . I want you to <i>go</i> .	

## Theatre CREATIVE EXPRESSION (K-2) Creating, Performing, and Participating in Theatre

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Students apply processes	Students apply processes	Students apply processes and
and skills in acting,	and skills in acting, directing,	skills in acting, directing,
directing, designing, and	designing, and script writing	designing, and script writing
script writing to create	to create formal and	to create formal and informal
formal and informal theatre,	informal theatre,	theatre, film/videos, and
film/videos, and electronic	film/videos, and electronic	electronic media productions

media productions and to perform in them.	media productions and to perform in them.	and to perform in them. <i>Development of</i>
Development of	Development of	Theatrical Skills
Theatrical Skills	Theatrical Skills	2.1 Perform in group
2.1 Perform	2.1 Demonstrate	improvisational
imitative	skills in pantomime,	theatrical games that
movements,	tableau, and	develop cooperative
rhythmical	improvisation.	skills and
activities, and		concentration.
theatre games	Creation/Invention in	Creation/Invention in
(freeze, statues, and	Theatre	Theatre
mirrors).	2.2 Dramatize or improvise	2.2 Retell familiar stories,
	familiar simple stories from	sequencing story points and
Creation/Invention in	classroom literature or life	identifying character, setting,
Theatre	experiences, incorporating	and conflict.
2.2 Perform group	plot (beginning, middle, and	2.3 Use improvisation to
pantomimes and	end) and using a tableau or a	portray such concepts as
improvisations to retell	pantomime.	friendship, hunger, or
familiar stories.		seasons.
2.3 Use costumes and props		2.4 Create costume pieces,
in role playing.		props, or sets for a theatrical
		experience.

#### Theatre CREATIVE EXPRESSION (3-5) Creating, Performing, and Participating in Theatre

or earing, removing, and removing in riceduce		
3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
Students apply processes and skills in	Students apply processes and skills in	Students apply processes and skills in
acting, directing, designing, and script	acting, directing, designing, and script	acting, directing, designing, and script
writing to create formal and informal	writing to create formal and informal	writing to create formal and informal
theatre, film/videos, and electronic	theatre, film/videos, and electronic	theatre, film/videos, and electronic
media productions and to perform in	media productions and to perform in	media productions and to perform in
them.	them.	them.

Development of Theatrical Skills	Development of Theatrical Skills	Development of Theatrical Skills
2.1 Participate in cooperative	2.1 Demonstrate the emotional	2.1 Participate in improvisational
script writing or improvisations	traits of a character through	activities to explore complex ideas and
that incorporate the Five Ws.	gesture and action.	universal themes in literature and life.
		2.2 Demonstrate the use of blocking
Creation/Invention in Theatre	Creation/Invention in Theatre	(stage areas, levels, and actor's position,
2.2 Create for classmates simple	2.2 Retell or improvise stories from	such as full front, quarter, profile, and
scripts that demonstrate	classroom literature in a variety of tones	full back) in dramatizations.
knowledge of basic blocking and	(gossipy, sorrowful, comic, frightened,	
stage areas.	joyful, sarcastic).	
	2.3 Design or create costumes, props,	
	makeup, or masks to communicate a	
	character in performances.	

Theatre	
HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL CONTEXT (K-2)	
Understanding the Historical Contributions and Cultural Dimensions of Theatre	

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
0		
Students analyze the role and	Students analyze the role and	Students analyze the role and
development of theatre, film/video, and	development of theatre, film/video, and	development of theatre, film/video, and
electronic media in past and present	electronic media in past and present	electronic media in past and present
cultures throughout the world, noting	cultures throughout the world, noting	cultures throughout the world, noting
diversity as it relates to theatre.	diversity as it relates to theatre.	diversity as it relates to theatre.
Role and Cultural Significance of Theatre	Role and Cultural Significance of	Role and Cultural Significance of
	Theatre	Theatre
3.1 Retell or dramatize stories, myths,	3.1 Identify the cultural and	3.1 Identify theatre and
fables, and fairy tales from various	geographic origins of stories.	storytelling forms from different
cultures and times.		cultures.
3.2 Portray different community	History of Theatre	

members, such as firefighters, family,	3.2 Identify theatrical conventions, such	History of Theatre
teachers, and clerks, through role-	as props, costumes, masks, and sets.	3.2 Identify universal characters in
playing activities.	3.3 Describe the roles and	stories and plays from different periods
	responsibilities of audience and actor.	and places.

Understanding the Historical Contributions and Cultural Dimensions of Theatre		
3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
Students analyze the role and	Students analyze the role and	Students analyze the role and
development of theatre, film/video, and	development of theatre, film/video, and	development of theatre, film/video, and
electronic media in past and present	electronic media in past and present	electronic media in past and present
cultures throughout the world, noting	cultures throughout the world, noting	cultures throughout the world, noting
diversity as it relates to theatre.	diversity as it relates to theatre.	diversity as it relates to theatre.
Role and Cultural Significance of	Role and Cultural Significance of	Role and Cultural Significance of
Theatre	Theatre	Theatre
3.1 Dramatize different cultural	3.1 Identify theatrical or	3.1 Select or create appropriate
versions of similar stories from	storytelling traditions in the	props, sets, and costumes for a
around the world.	cultures of ethnic groups	cultural celebration or pageant.
History of Theatre	throughout the history of	3.2 Interpret how theatre and
3.2 Identify universal themes in	California.	storytelling forms (past and
stories and plays from different		present) of various cultural
periods and places.	History of Theatre	groups may reflect their beliefs
	3.2 Recognize key developments in the	and traditions.
	entertainment industry in California,	
	such as the introduction of silent	History of Theatre
	movies, animation, radio and television	3.3 Analyze ways in which theatre,
	broadcasting, and interactive video.	television, and film play a part in our
		daily lives.
		3.4 Identify types of early American
		theatre, such as melodrama and musical
		theatre.

Theatre HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL CONTEXT (3-5) Inderstanding the Historical Contributions and Cultural Dimensions of Theatre

Theatre
AESTHETIC VALUING (K-2)
Responding to, Analyzing, and Critiquing Theatrical Experiences

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Students critique and derive meaning	Students critique and derive meaning	Students critique and derive meaning
from works of theatre, film/video,	from works of theatre, film/video,	from works of theatre, film/video,
electronic media, and theatrical artists	electronic media, and theatrical artists	electronic media, and theatrical artists
on the basis of aesthetic qualities.	on the basis of aesthetic qualities.	on the basis of aesthetic qualities.
Critical Assessment of Theatre	Critical Assessment of Theatre	Critical Assessment of Theatre
4.1 Respond appropriately to a	4.1 Describe what was liked	4.1 Critique an actor's
theatrical experience as an	about a theatrical work or a	performance as to the use of
audience member.	story.	voice, gesture, facial expression,
		and movement to create
Derivation of Meaning from Works of	Derivation of Meaning from Works of	character.
Theatre	Theatre	4.2 Respond to a live
4.2 Compare a real story with a fantasy	4.2 Identify and discuss emotional	performance with appropriate
story.	reactions to a theatrical experience.	audience behavior.
		Derivation of Meaning from Works of
		Theatre
		4.3 Identify the message or moral of a work of theatre.

## Theatre AESTHETIC VALUING (3-5) Responding to, Analyzing, and Critiquing Theatrical Experiences

3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
Students critique and derive meaning	Students critique and derive meaning	Students critique and derive meaning
from works of theatre, film/video,	from works of theatre, film/video,	from works of theatre, film/video,
electronic media, and theatrical artists	electronic media, and theatrical artists	electronic media, and theatrical artists
on the basis of aesthetic qualities.	on the basis of aesthetic qualities.	on the basis of aesthetic qualities.
Critical Assessment of Theatre	Critical Assessment of Theatre	Critical Assessment of Theatre

4.1 Develop and apply	4.1 Develop and apply	4.1 Develop and apply
appropriate criteria or rubrics	appropriate criteria or rubrics	appropriate criteria for
for evaluating a theatrical	for critiquing performances as	critiquing the work of actors,
experience.	to characterization, diction,	directors, writers, and technical
	pacing, gesture, and movement.	artists in theatre, film, and
Derivation of Meaning from	4.2 Compare and contrast the	video.
Works of Theatre	impact on the audience of	
4.2 Compare the content or	theatre, film, television, radio,	Derivation of Meaning from Works of
message in two different works	and other media.	Theatre
of theatre.		4.2 Describe devices actors use to
	Derivation of Meaning from Works of	convey meaning or intent in
	Theatre	commercials on television.
	4.3 Describe students responses to a	
	work of theatre and explain what the	
	scriptwriter did to elicit those	
	responses.	

## Theatre CONNECTIONS, RELATIONSHIPS, APPLICATIONS (K-2)

# Connecting and Applying What Is Learned in Theatre, Film/Video, and Electronic Media to Other Art Forms and Subject Areas and to Careers

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
Students apply what they learn in	Students apply what they learn in	Students apply what they learn in
theatre, film/video, and electronic	theatre, film/video, and electronic	theatre, film/video, and electronic
media across subject areas. They	media across subject areas. They	media across subject areas. They
develop competencies and creative skills	develop competencies and creative skills	develop competencies and creative skills
in problem solving, communication, and	in problem solving, communication, and	in problem solving, communication, and
time management that contribute to	time management that contribute to	time management that contribute to
lifelong learning and career skills. They	lifelong learning and career skills. They	lifelong learning and career skills. They
also learn about careers in and related	also learn about careers in and related	also learn about careers in and related
to theatre.	to theatre.	to theatre.
Connections and Applications	Connections and Applications	Connections and Applications
5.1 Dramatize information from	5.1 Apply the theatrical concept	5.1 Use problem-solving and

other content areas. Use	of beginning, middle, and end to	cooperative skills in dramatizing
movement and voice, for	other content areas. For	a story, a current event, or a
example, to reinforce	example, act out the life cycle of	concept from another subject
vocabulary, such as fast, slow, in,	a butterfly.	area.
on, through, over, under.		
	Careers and Career-Related Skills	Careers and Career-Related Skills
Careers and Career-Related Skills	5.2 Demonstrate the ability to work	5.2 Demonstrate the ability to
5.2 Demonstrate the ability to	cooperatively in presenting a tableau, an	participate cooperatively in the different
participate cooperatively in performing	improvisation, or a pantomime.	jobs required to create a theatrical
a pantomime or dramatizing a story.		production.

Theatre

CONNECTIONS, RELATIONSHIPS, APPLICATIONS (3-5) Connecting and Applying What Is Learned in Theatre, Film/Video, and Electronic Media to Other Art Forms and Subject Areas and to Careers

3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
Students apply what they learn in	Students apply what they learn in	Students apply what they learn in
theatre, film/video, and electronic	theatre, film/video, and electronic	theatre, film/video, and electronic
media across subject areas. They	media across subject areas. They	media across subject areas. They
develop competencies and creative skills	develop competencies and creative skills	develop competencies and creative skills
in problem solving, communication, and	in problem solving, communication, and	in problem solving, communication, and
time management that contribute to	time management that contribute to	time management that contribute to
lifelong learning and career skills. They	lifelong learning and career skills. They	lifelong learning and career skills. They
also learn about careers in and related	also learn about careers in and related	also learn about careers in and related
to theatre.	to theatre.	to theatre.
Connections and Applications	Connections and Applications	Connections and Applications
5.1 Use problem-solving and	5.1 Dramatize events in	5.1 Use theatrical skills to
cooperative skills to dramatize a	California history.	dramatize events and concepts
story or a current event from	5.2 Use improvisation and	from other curriculum areas,
another content area, with	dramatization to explore	such as reenacting the signing of
emphasis on the Five Ws.	concepts in other content areas.	the Declaration of Independence
		in history social science.
Careers and Career-Related	Careers and Career-Related Skills	

Skills	5.3 Exhibit team identity and	Careers and Career-Related Skills
5.2 Develop problem-solving	commitment to purpose when	5.2 Identify the roles and
and communication skills by	participating in theatrical experiences.	responsibilities of performing and
participating collaboratively in		technical artists in theatre, film,
theatrical experiences.		television, and electronic media.

#### Science

# **Physical Science (K-2)**

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
1. Properties of materials can be observed,	1. Materials come in different forms	1. The motion of objects can be observed
measured, and predicted. As a basis for	(states), including solids, liquids, and	and measured. As a basis for
understanding this concept:	gases. As a basis for understanding this	understanding this concept:
a. Students know objects can be described	concept:	a. Students know the position of an object
in terms of the materials they are made of	a. Students know solids, liquids, and gases	can be described by locating it in relation
(e.g., clay, cloth, paper) and their physical	have different properties.	to another object or to the background.
properties (e.g., color, size, shape, weight,	b. Students know the properties of	b. Students know an object's motion can
texture, flexibility, attraction to magnets,	substances can change when the	be described by recording the change in
floating, sinking).	substances are mixed, cooled, or heated.	position of the object over time.
b. Students know water can be a liquid or a		c. Students know the way to change how
solid and can be made to change back and		something is moving is by giving it a push
forth from one form to the other.		or a pull. The size of the change is related
c. Students know water left in an open		to the strength, or the amount of force, of
container evaporates (goes into the air) but		the push or pull.
water in a closed container does not.		d. Students know tools and machines are
		used to apply pushes and pulls (forces) to
		make things move.
		e. Students know objects fall to the ground

	unless something holds them up. f. Students know magnets can be used to make some objects move without being touched. g. Students know sound is made by vibrating objects and can be described by its pitch and volume.
--	---

Physical Science (3-5)		
3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
1. Energy and matter have multiple	1. Electricity and magnetism are related	1. Elements and their combinations
forms and can be changed from one	effects that have many useful	account for all the varied types of
form to another. As a basis for	applications in everyday life. As a basis	matter in the world. As a basis for
understanding this concept:	for understanding this concept:	understanding this concept:
a. Students know energy comes from the	a. Students know how to design and build	a. Students know that during chemical
Sun to Earth in the form of light.	simple series and parallel circuits by using	reactions the atoms in the reactants
b. Know sources of stored energy take	components such as wires, batteries, and	rearrange to form products with different
many forms, such as food, fuel, and	bulbs.	properties.
batteries.	b. Students know how to build a simple	b. Students know all matter is made of
c. Know machines and living things	compass and use it to detect magnetic	atoms, which may combine to form
convert stored energy to motion and heat.	effects, including Earth's magnetic field.	molecules.
d. Know energy can be carried from one	c. Students know electric currents produce	c. Students know metals have properties in
place to another by waves, such as water	magnetic fields and know how to build a	common, such as high electrical and
waves and sound waves, by electric	simple electromagnet.	thermal conductivity. Some metals, such as
current, and by moving objects.	d. Students know the role of	aluminum (Al), iron (Fe), nickel (Ni),
e. Know matter has three forms: solid,	electromagnets in the construction of	copper (Cu), silver (Ag), and gold (Au),
liquid, and gas.	electric motors, electric generators, and	are pure elements; others, such as steel and
f. Know evaporation and melting are	simple devices, such as doorbells and	brass, are composed of a combination of
changes that occur when the objects are	earphones.	elemental metals.
heated.	e. Students know electrically charged	d. Students know that each element is
g. Know that when two or more substances	objects attract or repel each other.	made of one kind of atom and that the
are combined, a new substance may be	f. Students know that magnets have two	elements are organized in the periodic
formed with properties that are different	poles (north and south) and that like poles	table by their chemical properties.

from those of the original materials. h. Know all matter is made of small particles called atoms, too small to see with the naked eye. i. Know people once thought that earth, wind, fire, and water were the basic elements that made up all matter. Science experiments show that there are more than 100 different types of atoms, which are presented on the periodic table of the elements.	repel each other while unlike poles attract each other. g. Students know electrical energy can be converted to heat, light, and motion.	<ul> <li>e. Students know scientists have developed instruments that can create discrete images of atoms and molecules that show that the atoms and molecules often occur in well-ordered arrays.</li> <li>f. Students know differences in chemical and physical properties of substances are used to separate mixtures and identify compounds.</li> <li>g. Students know properties of solid, liquid, and gaseous substances, such as sugar</li> </ul>
2. Light has a source and travels in a		Sugai
direction. As a basis for understanding		
this concept:		
a. Know sunlight can be blocked to create		
shadows.		
b. Know light is reflected from mirrors and		
other surfaces.		
c. Students know the color of light striking		
an object affects the way the object is seen.		
d. Know an object is seen when light		
traveling from the object enters the eye.		

## Life Science (K-2)

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
2. Different types of plants and animals	2. Plants and animals meet their needs	2. Plants and animals have predictable
inhabit the earth. As a basis for	in different ways. As a basis for	life cycles. As a basis for understanding
understanding this concept:	understanding this concept:	this concept:
a. Students know how to observe and	a. Students know different plants and	a. Students know that organisms reproduce
describe similarities and differences in the	animals inhabit different kinds of	offspring of their own kind and that the
appearance and behavior of plants and	environments and have external features	offspring resemble their parents and one
animals (e.g., seed-bearing plants, birds,	that help them thrive in different kinds of	another.
fish, insects).	places.	b. Students know the sequential stages of

b. Students know stories sometimes give	b. Students know both plants and animals	life cycles are different for different
plants and animals attributes they do not	need water, animals need food, and plants	animals, such as butterflies, frogs, and
really have.	need light.	mice.
c. Students know how to identify major	c. Students know animals eat plants or	c. Students know many characteristics of
structures of common plants and animals	other animals for food and may also use	an organism are inherited from the parents.
(e.g., stems, leaves, roots, arms, wings,	plants or even other animals for shelter and	Some characteristics are caused or
legs).	nesting.	influenced by the environment.
	d. Students know how to infer what	d. Students know there is variation among
	animals eat from the shapes of their teeth	individuals of one kind within a
	(e.g., sharp teeth: eats meat; flat teeth: eats	population.
	plants).	e. Students know light, gravity, touch, or
	e. Students know roots are associated	environmental stress can affect the
	with the intake of water and soil	germination, growth, and development of
	nutrients and green leaves are	plants.
	associated with making food from	f. Students know flowers and fruits are
	sunlight.	associated with reproduction in plants.

#### Life Science (3-5)

3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
3. Adaptations in physical structure or	2. All organisms need energy and matter	2. Plants and animals have structures
behavior may improve an organism's	to live and grow. As a basis for	for respiration, digestion, waste
chance for survival. As a basis for	understanding this concept:	disposal, and transport of materials. As
understanding this concept:	a. Students know plants are the primary	a basis for understanding this concept:
a. Students know plants and animals have	source of matter and energy entering most	a. Students know many multicellular
structures that serve different functions in	food chains.	organisms have specialized structures to
growth, survival, and reproduction.	b. Students know producers and consumers	sup-port the transport of materials.
b. Students know examples of diverse life	(herbivores, carnivores, omnivores, and	b. Students know how blood circulates
forms in different environments, such as	decomposers) are related in food chains	through the heart chambers, lungs, and
oceans, deserts, tundra, forests, grasslands,	and food webs and may compete with each	body and how carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) and
and wetlands.	other for resources in an ecosystem.	oxygen (O <sub>2</sub> ) are exchanged in the lungs
c. Students know living things cause	c. Students know decomposers, including	and tissues.
changes in the environment in which they	many fungi, insects, and microorganisms,	c. Students know the sequential steps of
live: some of these changes are detrimental	recycle matter from dead plants and	digestion and the roles of teeth and the
<ul> <li>to the organism or other organisms, and some are beneficial.</li> <li>d. Students know when the environment changes, some plants and animals survive and reproduce; others die or move to new locations.</li> <li>e. Students know that some kinds of organisms that once lived on Earth have completely disappeared and that some of those resembled others that are alive today.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>animals.</li> <li>3. Living organisms depend on one another and on their environment for survival. As a basis for understanding this concept: <ul> <li>a. Students know ecosystems can be characterized by their living and nonliving components.</li> <li>b. Students know that in any particular environment, some kinds of plants and animals survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all.</li> <li>c. Students know many plants depend on</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>mouth, esophagus, stomach, small intestine, large intestine, and colon in the function of the digestive system.</li> <li>d. Students know the role of the kidney in removing cellular waste from blood and converting it into urine, which is stored in the bladder.</li> <li>e. Students know how sugar, water, and minerals are transported in a vascular plant.</li> <li>f. Students know plants use carbon dioxide (CO 2 and energy from sunlight to build molecules of sugar and release oxygen.</li> <li>g. Students know plant and animal cells</li> </ul>
--	--	--
0		
	b. Students know that in any particular	plant.
today.		1
	animals for pollination and seed dispersal,	break down sugar to obtain energy, a
	and animals depend on plants for food and	process resulting in carbon dioxide
	shelter.	$(CO_2)$ and water (respiration).
	d. Students know that most	
	microorganisms do not cause disease and	
	that many are beneficial.	

## Earth Science (K-2)

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
3. Earth is composed of land, air, and	3. Weather can be observed, measured,	3. Earth is made of materials that have
water. As a basis for understanding this	and described. As a basis for	distinct properties and provide
concept:	understanding this concept:	resources for human activities. As a
a. Students know characteristics of	a. Students know how to use simple tools	basis for understanding this concept:
mountains, rivers, oceans, valleys, deserts,	(e. g., thermometer, wind vane) to measure	a. Students know how to compare the
and local landforms.	weather conditions and record changes	physical properties of different kinds of
b. Students know changes in weather occur	from day to day and across the seasons.	rocks and know that rock is composed of
from day to day and across seasons,	b. Students know that the weather changes	different combinations of minerals.
affecting Earth and its inhabitants.	from day to day but that trends in tem-	b. Students know smaller rocks come from
c. Students know how to identify	perature or of rain (or snow) tend to be	the breakage and weathering of larger

resources from Earth that are used in everyday life and understand that many resources can be conserved.	predictable during a season. c. Students know the sun warms the land, air, and water.	rocks. c. Students know that soil is made partly from weathered rock and partly from organic materials and that soils differ in their color, texture, capacity to retain water, and ability to support the growth of many kinds of plants. d. Students know that fossils provide evidence about the plants and animals that lived long ago and that scientists learn about the past history of Earth by studying fossils. e. Students know rock, water, plants, and soil provide many resources, including food, fuel, and building materials, that
		food, fuel, and building materials, that humans use.

#### Earth Science (3-5)

3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
4. Objects in the sky move in regular	4. The properties of rocks and minerals	3. Water on Earth moves between the
and predictable patterns. As a basis for	reflect the processes that formed them.	oceans and land through the processes
under-standing this concept:	As a basis for understanding this	of evaporation and condensation. As a
a. Students know the patterns of stars stay	concept:	basis for understanding this concept:
the same, although they appear to move	a. Students know how to differentiate	a. Students know most of Earth's water is
across the sky nightly, and different stars	among igneous, sedimentary, and	present as salt water in the oceans, which
can be seen in different seasons.	metamorphic rocks by referring to their	cover most of Earth's surface.
b. Students know the way in which the	properties and methods of formation (the	b. Students know when liquid water
Moon's appearance changes during the	rock cycle).	evaporates, it turns into water vapor in the
four-week lunar cycle.	b. Students know how to identify common	air and can reappear as a liquid when
c. Students know telescopes magnify the	rock-forming minerals (including quartz,	cooled or as a solid if cooled below the
appearance of some distant objects in the	calcite, feldspar, mica, and hornblende)	freezing point of water.
sky, including the Moon and the planets.	and ore minerals by using a table of	c. Students know water vapor in the air
The number of stars that can be seen	diagnostic properties.	moves from one place to another and can

through telescopes is dramatically greater than the number that can be seen by the unaided eye. d. Students know that Earth is one of several planets that orbit the Sun and that the Moon orbits Earth. e. Students know the position of the Sun in the sky changes during the course of the day and from season to season.	<ul> <li>5. Waves, wind, water, and ice shape and reshape Earth's land surface. As a basis for understanding this concept: <ul> <li>a. Students know some changes in the earth are due to slow processes, such as erosion, and some changes are due to rapid processes, such as landslides, volcanic eruptions, and earthquakes.</li> <li>b. Students know natural processes, including freezing and thawing and the growth of roots, cause rocks to break down into smaller pieces.</li> <li>c. Students know moving water erodes landforms, reshaping the land by taking it away from some places and depositing it as pebbles, sand, silt, and mud in other places (weathering, transport, and deposition).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>form fog or clouds, which are tiny droplets of water or ice, and can fall to Earth as rain, hail, sleet, or snow.</li> <li>d. Students know that the amount of fresh water located in rivers, lakes, underground sources, and glaciers is limited and that its availability can be extended by recycling and decreasing the use of water.</li> <li>e. Students know the origin of the water used by their local communities.</li> <li>4. Energy from the Sun heats Earth unevenly, causing air movements that result in changing weather patterns. As a basis for understanding this concept: <ul> <li>a. Students know uneven heating of Earth causes air movements (convection currents).</li> <li>b. Students know the influence that the ocean has on the weather and the role that the water cycle plays in weather patterns.</li> <li>c. Students know the causes and effects of different types of severe weather.</li> <li>d. Students know that the Earth's atmosphere exerts a pressure that decreases with distance above Earth's surface and that at any point it exerts this pressure equally in all directions.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	---	---

	<ul> <li>and other bodies that orbit the Sun in predict-able paths. As a basis for understanding this concept:</li> <li>a. Students know the Sun, an average star, is the central and largest body in the solar system and is composed primarily of hydrogen and helium.</li> <li>b. Students know the solar system includes the planet Earth, the Moon, the Sun, eight other planets and their satellites, and smaller objects, such as asteroids and comets.</li> </ul>
--	---

#### **Investigation and Experimentation (K-2)**

Kindergarten	1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	2 <sup>nd</sup> Grade
4. Scientific progress is made by asking	4. Scientific progress is made by asking	4. Scientific progress is made by asking
meaningful questions and conducting	meaningful questions and conducting	meaningful questions and conducting
careful investigations. As a basis for	careful investigations. As a basis for	careful investigations. As a basis for
understanding this concept and	understanding this concept and	understanding this concept and
addressing the content in the other three	addressing the content in the other three	addressing the content in the other three
strands, students should develop their	strands, students should develop their	strands, students should develop their
own questions and perform	own questions and perform	own questions and perform
investigations.	investigations.	investigations.
Students will:	Students will:	Students will:
a. Observe common objects by using the	a. Draw pictures that portray some features	a. Make predictions based on observed
five senses.	of the thing being described.	patterns and not random guessing.
b. Describe the properties of common	b. Record observations and data with	b. Measure length, weight, temperature,
objects.	pictures, numbers, or written statements.	and liquid volume with appropriate tools
c. Describe the relative position of objects	c. Record observations on a bar graph.	and express those measurements in
by using one reference (e.g., above or	d. Describe the relative position of objects	standard metric system units.
below).	by using two references (e. g., above and	c. Compare and sort common objects
d. Compare and sort common objects by	next to, below and left of).	according to two or more physical
one physical attribute (e.g., color, shape,	e. Make new observations when	attributes (e. g., color, shape, texture, size,

texture, size, weight).	discrepancies exist between two	weight).
e. Communicate observations orally and	descriptions of the same object or	
through drawings.	phenomenon.	

Investigation and Experimentation (3-5)		
3 <sup>rd</sup> Grade	4 <sup>th</sup> Grade	5 <sup>th</sup> Grade
5. Scientific progress is made by asking	6. Scientific progress is made by asking	6. Scientific progress is made by asking
meaningful questions and conducting	meaningful questions and conducting	meaningful questions and conducting
careful investigations. As a basis for	careful investigations. As a basis for	careful investigations. As a basis for
understanding this concept and	understanding this concept and	understanding this concept and
addressing the content in the other three	addressing the content in the other three	addressing the content in the other three
strands, students should develop their	strands, students should develop their	strands, students should develop their
own questions and perform	own questions and perform	own questions and perform
investigations.	investigations.	investigations.
Students will:	Students will:	Students will:
a. Repeat observations to improve	a. Differentiate observation from inference	a. Classify objects (e.g., rocks, plants,
accuracy and know that the results of	(interpretation) and know scientists'	leaves) in accordance with appropriate
similar scientific investigations seldom	explanations come partly from what they	criteria.
turn out exactly the same because of	observe and partly from how they interpret	b. Develop a testable question.
differences in the things being	their observations.	c. Plan and conduct a simple investigation
investigated, methods being used, or	b. Measure and estimate the weight,	based on a student-developed question and
uncertainty in the observation.	length, or volume of objects.	write instructions others can follow to
b. Differentiate evidence from opinion and	c. Formulate and justify predictions based	carry out the procedure.
know that scientists do not rely on claims	on cause-and-effect relationships.	d. Identify the dependent and controlled
or conclusions unless they are backed by	d. Conduct multiple trials to test a	variables in an investigation.
observations that can be confirmed.	prediction and draw conclusions about the	e. Identify a single independent variable in
c. Use numerical data in describing and	relationships between predictions and	a scientific investigation and explain how
comparing objects, events, and	results.	this variable can be used to collect
measurements.	e. Construct and interpret graphs from	information to answer a question about the
d. Predict the outcome of a simple	measurements.	results of the experiment.
investigation and compare the result with	f. Follow a set of written instructions for	f. Select appropriate tools (e.g.,
the prediction.	a scientific investigation.	thermometers, meter sticks, balances, and
e. Collect data in an investigation and		graduated cylinders) and make quantitative

#### **Investigation and Experimentation (3-5)**

analyze those data to develop a logical	observations.
conclusion.	g. Record data by using appropriate
	graphic representations (including charts,
	graphs, and labeled diagrams) and make
	inferences based on those data.
	h. Draw conclusions from scientific
	evidence and indicate whether further
	information is needed to support a specific
	conclusion.
	i. Write a report of an investigation that
	includes conducting tests, collecting
	data or examining evidence, and
	drawing conclusions.

#### **Professional Development**

Professional development is viewed as an integral part of daily work life at Forefront Educational Group. Administrators, teachers, and staff participate in a community in which teaching and collaboration is fostered to ensure all students learn.

Learning opportunities are diverse and emphasize effective research and exemplary practice in advancing the achievement of all students. Forefront Educational Group professional development will be based through a process of inquiry where quantitative and qualitative data are analyzed, including work samples, standardized test results, stakeholder surveys, portfolios, self-evaluations, videotaped lessons, and administrator observations. Based on this data, professional development will take place in a variety of contexts: seminars, institutes, grade level collaboration, cross grade level articulation, and formal and informal opportunities for peer coaching and researched pedagogy.

All teachers will be trained in the State Standards for the Teaching Profession, Reading Program, Promethean hardware and software, classroom management and English Language Development methodologies, in addition to teaching strategies that support access by students with disabilities to its general education program. The core of the aforementioned training will occur during the three weeks of in-service training in August prior to the start of the school year.

In order to provide quality instructional program in the subject areas the Forefront Educational Group will implement professional development programs conducted by field experts that will ensure that teachers:

- Integrate technology into the learning process
- Identify content standards that are essential for academic success

- Identify and develop assessment tools that address meaningful evidence that students have met the standards
- Reflect continuously on how to deepen the instructional program and identify further resources and materials needed for teachers ensure student progress.
- Engage in a collective assessment of student work, identifying student' strengths and challenges
- SDAIE strategies
- Analyzing student work
- Developing common assessments & rubrics
- Developing curriculum; developing lessons aligned to state standards
- Share effective instructional practices with each other through dialogue, demonstrations, observations, professional readings and discussion, student samples and peer coaching
- Align standards with effective instructional practices
- Sharing of "best practices"
- Working with the School Director, Instructional Coaches, and Teacher Experts
- Use Visual and Performing Arts to enhance instruction
- Utilize both classroom assessments and standardized tests results to guide instruction.

### **Professional Development Calendar**

(which will be finalized after analysis of teachers' needs, students' needs and availability of presenters)

## Forefront Educational Group

### 2010-2011

Month	Торіс	Presenters
August	*Classroom Management	Margery Weller, Special Ed. Specialist
	*Thinking Maps	Brich Carlson, Thinking Maps Inc. ®
	*Imagine It Training	SRA Trainers
	*ELD Methodology	Annie Rinaldi

[		1
	Training (SADIE)	
	* Rubric and Criteria	Reginald Brunson
	*Technology Training	Micheal Seki, Logical Choice Technology
	*Culturally and	Myla Jaques
	Linguistically	
	Responsive Pedagogy	
Sept/Oct/Nov	*Reading	Valencia Hughley, Reading Specialist
	Comprehension	LaShonn Bowell, Special Education Psychologist
		Cara Bergen, West Coast Center or Educational
	*Special Education	Excellence
	4. T	
	*Implementing	Assess Drivering Lond Chaff
	Responsive	Access Principal and Staff
	Academic support and Intervention	Donnia Duviloo Adiunat Drofosson (CUDU
	Intervention	Dennis Duylea, Adjunct Professor, CSUDH
	*Collect & Analyze student	Stan White
	data	Stall Wilte
	uuu	
	*Teaching Strategies	
	*Science	
Dec/Jan		
,,,	*Differentiated	Dennis Duylea, Adjunct Professor, CSUDH
	Instruction	
	* Collect & Analyze student	Access Principal
	data	
	*	Micheal Seki, Logical Choice Technology
	*Technology Training	
	*Depth and Complexity	Estuallita Duadia CATE and dialitat
	*Differentiated	Estrellita Bradic, GATE specialist
Feb/Mar		Dennis Duylea, Adjunct Professor, CSUDH
	Instruction *Technology in the	Robert Craven, Orange County Department of
	classroom	Education
	(1351 00111	
	* Collect & Analyze student	Access Principal
	data	
<u> </u>		

	*Writing Across the Curriculum	Birch Carlson, Thinking Maps
April/May	*Differentiated Instruction	Henrietta Fortson, Reading Specialist
	*Vertical Articulation	Katherine Nelson, WLC Principal
	* Collect & Analyze student data	Access Principal
	*Writing Across the Curriculum	Birch Carlson, Thinking Maps
June	*Analyze Student Data	Access Principal
Julie	*Reflections	Access Principal

## Forefront Educational Group

### 2010-11 Kindergarten Daily Schedule

<u>Time</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Minutes</u>
8:00-9:00	Language Arts	60 min
9:00-9:15	Recess	
9:20-11:00	Language Arts	100 min

	1	
11:00-11:40	Lunch	
11:45-12:00	SSR	15 min
12:00-1:00	Math	60 min
1:00-1:40	Response to Intervention	40 min
1:40-1:55	Recess	
2:00-2:40	Science	40 min
2:40-3:20	Social Studies	40 min
3:20-4:20	Art/Music/Drama/P.E./Computer Lab	60 min
4:20-4:30	Prep for Dismissal	
	Total	415 min

### Forefront Educational Group 2010-11 First Grade Daily Schedule

<u>Time</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Minutes</u>
8:00-9:20	Language Arts	80 min
9:20-9:35	Recess	
9:40-11:00	Language Arts	80 min
11:00-11:20	Math	20 min
11:20-12:00	Lunch	
12:05-12:20	SSR	15 min
12:20-1:00	Math	40 min
1:00-1:40	Response to Instruction	40 min
1:40-1:55	Recess	
2:00-2:40	Science	40 min
2:40-3:20	Social Studies	40 min
3:20-4:20	Art/Music/Drama/P.E./Computer Lab	60 min

4:20-4:30	Prep for Dismissal	
	Total	415 min

### Forefront Educational Group 2010-11 Second Grade Daily Schedule

Time	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Minutes</u>
8:00-9:40	Language Arts	100 min
9:40-9:55	Recess	
10:00-11:00	Language Arts	60 min
11:00-11:40	Math	40 min
11:40-12:20	Lunch	
12:25-12:40	SSR	15 min
12:40-1:00	Math	20 min
1:00-1:40	Response to Instruction	40 min
1:40-2:00	Science	20 min
2:00-2:15	Recess	
2:20-2:40	Science	20 min
2:40-3:20	Social Studies	40 min

3:20-4:20	Art/Music/Drama/P.E./Computer Lab	60 min
4:20-4:30	Prep for Dismissal	
	Total	415 min

### Forefront Educational Group 2010-11 Third Grade Daily Schedule

<u>Time</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Minutes</u>
8:00-10:00	Language Arts	120 min
10:00-10:15	Recess	
10:20-11:00	Language Arts	40 min
11:00-12:00	Math	60 min
12:00-12:40	Lunch	
12:45-1:00	SSR	15 min
1:00-1:40	Response to Instruction	40 min
1:40-2:20	Science	40 min
2:20-2:35	Recess	
2:40-3:20	Social Studies	40 min
3:20-4:20	Art/Music/Drama/P.E./Computer Lab	60 min
4:20-4:30	Prep for Dismissal	

Total	415 min

### Forefront Educational Group 2010-11 Fourth Grade Daily Schedule

<u>Time</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Minutes</u>
8:00-10:20	Language Arts	140 min
10:20-10:35	Recess	
10:40-11:00	Language Arts	20 min
11:00-12:00	Math	60 min
12:00-12:20	Response to Intervention	20 min
12:20-1:00	Lunch	
1:05-1:20	SSR	15 min
1:20-1:40	Response to Intervention	20 min
1:40-2:20	Science	40 min
2:20-2:40	Social Studies	20 min
2:40-2:55	Recess	

3:00-3:20	Social Studies	20 min
3:20-4:20	Art/Music/Drama/PE/Computer Lab	60 min
4:20-4:30	Prep for Dismissal	
	Total	415 min

### Forefront Educational Group 2010-11 Fifth Grade Daily Schedule

<u>Time</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Minutes</u>
8:00-10:40	Language Arts	160 min
10:40-10:55	Recess	
11:00-12:00	Math	60 min
12:00-12:40	Response to Intervention	40min
12:40-1:20	Lunch	
1:25-1:40	SSR	15 min
1:40-2:20	Science	40 min
2:20-3:00	Social Studies	40 min
3:00-3:15	Recess	
3:20-4:20	Art/Music/Drama/P.E./Computer Lab	60 min
4:20-4:30	Prep for Dismissal	

Total	415 min

# August

# 2010

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1	2	3	4	5	6	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
15	16 Professional Development	17 Professional Development	18 Professional Development	19 Professional Development	20 Professional Development	
22	23 Professional Development	24 Professional Development	25 Professional Development	26 Professional Development	27 Professional Development	
29	30 First Day of School	31	Days of instruction =2			

# October

# 2010

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday		Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			Staff Development	1	2	3	
5	6 No School Labor Day	7	Staff Development	8	9	10	
12	13	14	Staff Development	15	16	17	
19	20	21	Staff Development	22	23	24	
26	27	28	Staff Development	29	30	Days of instruction =21	

# 2010

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1	
3	4	5	6	7	8	
			Staff		Unassigned Day/	
			Development		Professional Development	
10	11	12	13	14	15	
	No School		Staff			
	Columbus Day		Development			
17	18	19	20	21	22	
			Staff			
			Development			
24	25	26	27	28	29	
			Staff Development			
31					Days of	
					instruction =20	

# November

# 201

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1	2	3 Staff Development	4	5	
7 Daylight Savings	8	9	10 Staff Development	11 No School Veteran's Day	12	
14	15	16	17 Staff Development	18	19	
21	22	23 Shorten Day Parent/Teacher Conference	24 Shorten Day Parent/Teacher Conference	25 No School Thanksgiving Break	26 No School Thanksgiving Break	
28	29	30			Days of instruction =19	

# December

201

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday		Thursday	Friday		Saturday
			Staff Development	1	2		3	
5	6	7	Staff Development	8	ç		10	
12	13	14	1 Staff Development	15	16		17	
19	20 No School Winter Break	21 No School Winter Break	2 No School Winter Break	22	23 No School Winter Break	No School Winter Break	24	
26	27 No School Winter Break	28 No School Winter Break	2 No School Winter Break	29	30 No School Winter Break	No School Winter Break	31	Days of instruction =13

# January

# 201

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Unassigned Day/ Professional Development		Staff Development			
9	10	11	12 Staff Development	13	14	
16	17 No School MLK Holiday	18	19 Staff Development	20	21	
23	24	25	26 Staff Development	27	28	
30	31	Days of instruction =19				

# February

# 201

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday		Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1	Staff Development	2	3	4	
6	7	8	Staff Development	9	10	11	
13	14	15	Staff Development	16	17	18	
20	21 No School President's Day	22	Staff Development	23	24	25	
27	28	Days of instruction =19					

# March

# 201

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday		Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1	Staff Development	2	3	4	
6	7	8	Staff Development	9	10 Shorten Day Parent/Teacher Conference	11 Shorten Day Parent/Teacher Conference	
13 Daylight Saving	14	15	Staff Development	16	17	18	
20	21	22	Staff Development	23	24	25	
27	28	29	Staff Development	30	31	Days of instruction =23	

# April

# 201

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1	
3	4	5	6	7	8	
	No School	No School	No School	No School	No School	
	Spring Break	Spring Break	Spring Break	Spring Break	Spring Break	
10	11	12	13	14	15	
			Staff Development			
17	18	19	20	21	22	
			Staff			
			Development			
24	25	26	27	28	29	
			Staff Development			
			Development		Devre of	
					Days of instruction =16	

# May

# 201

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1	2	3	4 Staff Development	5	6	
8	9	10	11 Staff Development	12	13	
15	16	17	18 Staff Development	19	20	
22	23	24	25 Staff Development	26	27	
29	30 No School Memorial Day	31			Days of instruction =21	

# June

# 201

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			1 Staff Development	2	3	
5	6	7	8 Staff Development	9	10 Last day of School	
12	13 Pupil Free Day	14	15	16	17	
19	20	21	22	23	24	
26	27	28	29	30	Days of instruction =8	

Accountabilities Accountabilities Increase the number of schools that meet or exceed their API targets 2008-09 282 out of 613 = 46%	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when ti strategy will be implemented ar projected date c completion.
Increase percentage of students in grades           2-5 scoring proficient or advanced on the CST in ELA, Math, and Science           % Proficient/Advanced CST ELA by site: <u>2008</u> <u>2009</u> <u>Change</u> Gr.2         6%         23%           Gr.3         2%         10%         +8%           Gr.4         5%         17%         +6%           Gr.5         2%         15%         +5%           Total % Proficient/Advanced <u>2008</u> <u>2009</u> <u>Change</u> <u>4%</u> 16%         +12%           New School- Projected 5-Year Growth           Baseline = 16% (2009 total Prof/Adv ELA) <u>2010</u> 2011         2012         2013         2014           67.6%         78.4%         89.2%         100%         100%         (+10.8%)(+10.8%)         +10.8%)(+10.8%)		All Students	Language Arts         Response to Instruction <ul> <li>Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.</li> <li>Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a weekly basis.</li> <li>Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"</li> <li>Use progress monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> </ul> <li>Thinking Maps         <ul> <li>Common visual language corresponding to the 8 fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part-whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intervention Teachers         <ul> <li>Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction.</li> </ul> </li>	General Funds	Students 'on track' at the end of each grade or critical grade-level span in reading, writing, and mathematics Grades 2, 3, 4, 5/6: Language Arts: • Teacher observation • Teacher anecdotal records • Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs. • Students score 80% or better on the most recent fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension assessments. • Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction Assessments. Writing: Students scoring proficient on WFTB rubrics that assess both skills of conventions and content proficiency.	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources Identify the resources needed to implement the strategies, activities, and/or support described in the left hand column.	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when ti strategy will be implemented at projected date c completion.
			<ul> <li>Education Technology         <ul> <li>Strategic use of interactive white board technology.</li> </ul> </li> <li>"Write From the Beginning"         <ul> <li>Developmental writing program from K-5<sup>th</sup> grade</li> <li>Age appropriate, highly structured writing instruction</li> <li>Focused Mini lessons</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
Increase percentage of students in grades           2-5 scoring proficient or advanced on the           CST in ELA, Math, and Science (continued)           % Proficient/Advanced CST Math by site: $2008$ $2009$ Change           Gr.2         10% $23\%$ Gr.3         12%         26%         +14%           Gr.4         13%         19%         +6%           Gr.5         10%         13%         +3%           Total % Proficient/Advanced in Math $2008$ $2009$ Change           11% $200$ change           11% $200$ Change           11% $200$ $2019$ Change         +9%           New School- Projected 5-Year Growth           Baseline = 20% (2009 total Prof/Adv Math) $2010$ $2010$ $2011$ $2012$ $2013$ $68.5\%$ $79.0\%$ $89.5\%$ $100\%$ $(+10.5\%)(+10.5\%)(+10.5\%)$ $+10.5\%)(+10.5\%)$ $100\%$		All Students	Math         Response to Instruction         •       Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.         •       Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a weekly basis.         •       Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"         •       Use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.         Thinking Maps       •         •       Common visual language corresponding to the 8 fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part to whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.)	General Funds	Math         • Increase the # of students that are proficient on the mathematics periodic assessment.         • Teacher observation         • Teacher anecdotal records         • Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.         • Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction Assessments.         Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when to strategy will be implemented ar projected date ( completion.
			Math Manipulatives         • Regular use of Hands-on supplemental math instruction.         • Base-ten Blocks, Color tiles, Cuisenaire rods, Pattern blocks, Snap cubes, Tangrams, etc         Intervention Teachers         • Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction.         Saturday School         Afterschool tutoring with classroom teacher         Education Technology         • Strategic use of interactive white board technology.				
Increase percentage of students in grades 2-5 scoring proficient or advanced on the CST in ELA, Math, and Science (continued) % Proficient/Advanced CST Science by site: Grade 5 $\frac{2008}{5\%}$ $\frac{2009}{10\%}$ $\frac{Change}{+5\%}$ Total feeder school % Proficient/Advanced $\frac{2008}{5\%}$ $\frac{2009}{10\%}$ $\frac{Change}{+5\%}$ New School- Projected 5-Year Growth Baseline = 30% (2009 total Prof/Adv Science) $\frac{2010}{67.6\%}$ $\frac{2011}{78.4\%}$ $\frac{2012}{89.2\%}$ $\frac{2013}{100\%}$ $\frac{2014}{100\%}$ (+10.8%)(+10.8%)(+10.8%)	10%	All Students	Science         Response to Instruction         • Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.         • Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a weekly basis.         • Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"         • Use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.         Thinking Maps         • Common visual language corresponding to the 8	General Funds	<ul> <li>Science:</li> <li>Teacher observation</li> <li>Teacher anecdotal records</li> <li>Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on the most recent Science content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction Assessments.</li> <li>Pre/post assessments based on CST Science administered to 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> grade students.</li> <li>Trimesterly Science Fairs.</li> <li>All students will be assessed on investigations using the scientific method, and their report of findings using innovative techniques.</li> </ul>	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Compline Date Indicate when the strategy will be implemented an projected date ( completion.
			fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part to whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.) STAR Science Program • K-5 weekly hands-on science lessons in Physical, Earth, and Life Sciences. Science Fairs • All students will conduct scientific investigations using the scientific method. • All students choose and complete an engaging science fair project. • All students learn how to report findings using innovative methods. Intervention Teachers • Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction. Saturday School Afterschool tutoring with classroom teacher • Strategic use of interactive white board technology. ELD Summer Term				
Reduce the percentage of students in grades 2-11 scoring Far Below Basic and Below Basic on the CST in ELA and Math         2008       2009       Change		All Students	Language Arts Response to Instruction • Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.	General Funds	Students 'on track' at the end of each grade or critical grade-level span in reading, writing, and mathematics Grades 2, 3, 4, 5/6: Language Arts:	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing

Accountabilities	LAUSD Subgroup Target		Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when th strategy will be implemented ar projected date of completion.	
Griffith Joyner           ELA         44%         46%         +2%           Math         39%         39%         0%           Sci         48%         46%         -2%           New School- Projected 5-Year Reduction           Baseline = 46% (2009 total BB/FBB ELA)         Baseline = 39% (2009 total BB/FBB Math)           Baseline = 39% (2009 total BB/FBB Math)         Baseline = 46% (2009 total BB/FBB Science) $ELA$ 25%         17%         12%         6%         0%           (-8%)         (-5%)         (-6%)         (-6%)         0%         0%           Math         22%         16%         10%         5%         0%           (-8%)         (-5%)         (-6%)         (-5%)         (-5%)           Sci         30%         23%         15%         7%         0%           (-7%)         (-7%)         (-8%)         (-8%)         0%		<ul> <li>Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a weekly basis.</li> <li>Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"</li> <li>Use progress monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> <li>Thinking Maps         <ul> <li>Common visual language corresponding to the 8 fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part to whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intervention Teachers         <ul> <li>Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Saturday School Afterschool tutoring with classroom teacher Education Technology         <ul> <li>Strategic use of interactive white board technology.</li> <li>Write From the Beginning"             <ul> <li>Developmental writing program from K-5<sup>th</sup> grade</li> <li>Age appropriate, highly structured writing instruction</li> <li>Focused Mini lessons</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>		<ul> <li>Teacher observation         <ul> <li>Teacher anecdotal records</li> <li>Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on the most recent fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Writing:         <ul> <li>Students scoring proficient on WFTB rubrics that assess both skills of conventions and content proficiency.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Math         <ul> <li>Increase the # of students that are proficient on the mathematics periodic assessment.</li> <li>Teacher observation</li> <li>Teacher observation</li> <li>Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> </ul> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on the most recent Science content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on the most recent Science content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li>			
Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when ti strategy will be implemented ar projected date ( completion.
------------------	-----------------	------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	---	--	---
			<ul> <li>Math</li> <li>Response to Instruction         <ul> <li>Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.</li> <li>Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a weekly basis.</li> <li>Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"</li> <li>Use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Thinking Maps         <ul> <li>Common visual language corresponding to the 8 fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part-whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Pre/post assessments based on CST Science administered to 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> grade students.</li> <li>Trimesterly Science Fairs.</li> <li>All students will be assessed on investigations using the scientific method, and their report of findings using innovative techniques.</li> </ul>		
			<ul> <li>Math Manipulatives         <ul> <li>Regular use of Hands-on supplemental math instruction.</li> <li>Base-ten Blocks, Color tiles, Cuisenaire rods, Pattern blocks, Snap cubes, Tangrams, etc</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intervention Teachers</li> </ul>				

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Complu Date Indicate when tu strategy will be implemented ar projected date ( completion.
			Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction. Saturday School Afterschool tutoring with classroom teacher Education Technology     Strategic use of interactive white board technology. ELD Summer Term Science Response to Instruction				
			<ul> <li>Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.</li> <li>Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a weekly basis.</li> <li>Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"</li> <li>Use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> </ul>				
			Thinking Maps <ul> <li>Common visual language corresponding to the 8 fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part-whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.)</li> </ul>				

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when the strategy will be implemented ar projected date of completion.
			<ul> <li>STAR Science Program         <ul> <li>K-5 weekly hands-on science lessons in Physical, Earth, and Life Sciences.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Science Fairs         <ul> <li>All students will conduct scientific investigations using the scientific method.</li> <li>All students choose and complete an engaging science fair project.</li> <li>All students learn how to report findings using innovative methods.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intervention Teachers         <ul> <li>Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Saturday School Afterschool tutoring with classroom teacher</li> <li>Education Technology         <ul> <li>Strategic use of interactive white board technology.</li> <li>ELD Summer Term</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
Increase the number of students identified as Gifted to a minimum of 6% of the school site's population. <u>2008</u> 2009 Change Griffith 0.7% 0.6% -0.1% Joyner	varies by school varies by	All Students	Identify and serve qualifying students from within the greater school community. Follow established process of identification. • Search and Referral • Screening • Committee Review • District Verification Differentiated instruction to meet needs	General Funds	Increase number of state identified Gifted students	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing

Accountabilities identified as Gifted to a minimum of 6% of each subgroup's total population. 2008 2009 Change Griffith Joyner African Americans 0.6% 0.0% -0.6% Hispanics 0.7% 1.0% +0.3%	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities. for acceleration, complexity, and depth in the study of curriculum.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when ti strategy will be implemented ar projected date c completion.
Accelerate the performance for all African- American, Hispanic, Standard English Learners, and Students with DisabilitiesProf/Adv CST ELA Subgroups: $2008$ $2009$ ChangeGriffith JoynerAfrican Amer. $14\%$ $16\%$ $+2\%$ Hispanic $19\%$ $22\%$ $+3\%$ ELL $8\%$ $8\%$ $0\%$ SWD $2\%$ $4\%$ $+2\%$ New School- Projected 5-Year GrowthAfrican American Subgroup- Baseline = $16\%$ (2009 total African American Subgroup Prof/Adv in ELA) $2010$ $2011$ $2012$ $2013$ $2014$ $67.6\%$ $78.4\%$ $89.2\%$ $100\%$ $100\%$ $(+10.8\%)(+10.8\%)$ Hispanic/Latino Subgroup- Baseline = $22\%$ (2009 total Hispanic/Latino Subgroup Prof/Adv in ELA) $2010$ $2011$ $2012$ $2013$ $2014$ $67.6\%$ $78.4\%$ $89.2\%$ $100\%$ $100\%$ $(+10.8\%)(+10.8\%)$ Hispanic/LatinoSubgroup- Baseline = $22\%$ (2009 total Hispanic/Latino Subgroup Prof/Adv in ELA) $2010$ $2011$ $2012$ $2013$ $2014$ $67.6\%$ $78.4\%$ $89.2\%$ $100\%$ $100\%$ $(+10.8\%)(+10.8\%)$ ELLSubgroup- Baseline = $8\%$ (2009 total ELLSubgroup	10%	African American Hispanic/Latino ELL SWD	State-wide Assessment Program         100% participation of students with disabilities         100% of students with SLD and SLI will participate in Regular Ed classrooms.         Differentiated instructional strategies utilizing appropriate modifications and accommodations taught by appropriate personnel.         Co-planning and Co- teaching between regular and Special Ed teachers.         • Class and Student-based Action Plans         Language Arts         Response to Instruction         • Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.         • Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a	General Funds	Special Needs         •       Increased performance levels on site-based assessments.         •       Increased number of SWD scoring proficient and advanced on CST in Language Arts, Math, and Science.         •       Meeting IEP goals.         •       Teacher observation         •       Teacher observation         •       Teacher anecdotal records         •       Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.         •       Students score 80% or better on the most recent Science content assessments.         •       Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.         •       Teacher suse progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.         •       Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.         •       Teacher suse progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.         •       Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.         •       Students score 80% or better on the most recent fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension assessments.         •       Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.         •       Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD). English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics. Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Complu Date
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} \mbox{Prof/Adv in ELA} \\ \hline $\frac{2010}{67.6\%}$ & $\frac{2011}{78.4\%}$ & $\frac{2012}{89.2\%}$ & $100\%$ & $100\%$ \\ $(+10.8\%)(+10.8\%)(+10.8\%)$ \\ \mbox{Students w/ Disabilities Subgroup-Baseline = 4\% (2009 total SWD Subgroup Prof/Adv in ELA)$ \\ \hline $\frac{2010}{67.6\%}$ & $\frac{2011}{78.4\%}$ & $\frac{2012}{89.2\%}$ & $\frac{2013}{100\%}$ & $\frac{2014}{100\%}$ \\ $(+10.8\%)(+10.8\%)(+10.8\%)$ \\ \hline \end{tabular}$			<ul> <li>weekly basis.</li> <li>Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"</li> <li>Use progress monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> <li>Thinking Maps</li> <li>Common visual language corresponding to the 8 fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Students scoring proficient on WFTB rubrics that assess both skills of conventions and content proficiency.</li> <li>Math         <ul> <li>Increase the # of students that are proficient on the mathematics periodic assessment.</li> <li>Teacher observation                 <ul> <li>Teacher anecdotal records</li> <li>Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>		
Prof/Adv CST Math Subgroups:           2008         2009         Change           Griffith Joyner         -3%           African Amer.         23%         20%         -3%           Hispanic         40%         37%         -3%           ELL         30%         28%         -2%           SWD         7%         8%         +1%			Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part-whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.) Intervention Teachers • Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction. Saturday School		<ul> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.</li> <li><u>Science:</u> <ul> <li>Teacher observation</li> <li>Teacher anecdotal records</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
New School- Projected 5-Year Growth           African American Subgroup-           Baseline = 20% (2009 total African American           Subgroup Prof/Adv in Math)           2010         2011         2012         2013         2014           68.5%         79.0%         89.5%         100%         100%           (+10.5%)(+10.5%)(+10.5%)         ************************************			Afterschool tutoring with classroom teacher Education Technology • Strategic use of interactive white board technology. "Write From the Beginning" • Developmental writing		<ul> <li>Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on the most recent Science content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> <li>Pre/post assessments based on CST</li> </ul>		
Hispanic/Latino Subgroup- Baseline = 37% (2009 total Hispanic/Latino Subgroup Prof/Adv in Math) <u>2010 2011 2012 2013 2014</u> 68.5% 79.0% 89.5% 100% 100% (+10.5%)(+10.5%)(+10.5%)			program from K-5 <sup>th</sup> grade • Age appropriate, highly structured writing instruction • Focused Mini lessons ELD Summer Term <u>Math</u>		<ul> <li>Preposit assessments based on CST Science administered to 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> grade students.</li> <li>Trimesterly Science Fairs.         <ul> <li>All students will be assessed on investigations using the scientific method, and their report of findings using innovative techniques.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources Identify the resources needed to implement the strategies, activities, and/or support described in the left hand column.	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when ti strategy will be implemented ar projected date ( completion.
Baseline = 28% (2009 total ELL Subgroup Prof/Adv in Math) <u>2010</u> 2011 2012 2013 2014 68.5% 79.0% 89.5% 100% 100% (+10.5%)(+10.5%)(+10.5%) Students w/ Disabilities Subgroup- Baseline = 8% (2009 total SWD Subgroup Prof/Adv in Math) <u>2010</u> 2011 2012 2013 2014 68.5% 79.0% 89.5% 100% 100% (+10.5%)(+10.5%)(+10.5%)			<ul> <li>Response to Instruction         <ul> <li>Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.</li> <li>Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a weekly basis.</li> <li>Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"</li> <li>Use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Thinking Maps         <ul> <li>Common visual language corresponding to the 8 fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part-whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Math Manipulatives         <ul> <li>Regular use of Hands-on supplemental math instruction.</li> <li>Base-ten Blocks, Color tiles, Cuisenaire rods, Pattern blocks, Snap cubes, Tangrams, etc</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intervention Teachers         <ul> <li>Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when ti strategy will be implemented ar projected date ( completion.
			Saturday School Afterschool tutoring with classroom teacher Education Technology • Strategic use of interactive white board technology. ELD Summer Term Science				
			<ul> <li>Response to Instruction         <ul> <li>Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.</li> <li>Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a weekly basis.</li> <li>Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"</li> <li>Use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Thinking Maps         <ul> <li>Common visual language</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
			corresponding to the 8 fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part-whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.) Science Program • K-5 weekly hands-on science				

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when ti strategy will be implemented ar projected date ( completion.
			<ul> <li>lessons in Physical, Earth, and Life Sciences.</li> <li>Science Fairs         <ul> <li>All students will conduct scientific investigations using the scientific method.</li> <li>All students choose and complete an engaging science fair project.</li> <li>All students learn how to report findings using innovative methods.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intervention Teachers         <ul> <li>Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Saturday School Afterschool tutoring with classroom teacher</li> <li>Education Technology         <ul> <li>Strategic use of interactive white board technology.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
Accelerate the performance of Standard English Learners (SEL)	10%		Teachers create collaborative and affirming learning environment. Classrooms are student-centered, emphasis higher order thinking skills, and teacher supports oral and written language development utilizing "Write from the Beginning" program Teacher organizes concepts to facilitate strategic learning using Thinking Maps	General Fund	Language Arts: • Teacher observation • Teacher anecdotal records • Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs. • Students score 80% or better on the most recent fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension assessments. • Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments. Writing:	Administrative And Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing

<ul> <li>Increase the # of students that are proficiency.</li> <li>Increase the # of students that are proficient on the mathematics periodic assessment.</li> <li>Teacher observation</li> <li>Teacher accordal records</li> <li>Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all content assessments.</li> <li>Student specific needs.</li> </ul>	Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when t strategy will be implemented an projected date completion.
<ul> <li>Pre/post assessments based on CST Science administered to 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> grade students.</li> <li>Trimesterly Science Fairs.</li> <li>All students will be assessed on investigations using the scientific method, and their</li> </ul>						<ul> <li>conventions and content proficiency.</li> <li>Math         <ul> <li>Increase the # of students that are proficient on the mathematics periodic assessment.</li> <li>Teacher observation</li> <li>Teacher anecdotal records</li> <li>Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.</li> </ul> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Math content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on the most recent Science content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> <li>All students will be assessed on investigations using the</li>	support?	

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources Identify the resources needed to implement the strategies, activities, and/or support described in the left hand column.	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when to strategy will be implemented ar projected date ( completion.
AMAO 1 - Meet or exceed the percentage of English Learners making annual progress in learning English           2007-2008 State Target was 50.1%           2008-2009 State Target was 51.6%           2009-2010 State Target is 53.1%           % Increased Level on CELDT: <u>2008</u> 2009           G. Joyner         56%         55%           -1%           New School- Projected 5-Year Growth           Baseline = 55% (2009 total Increase Level on CELDT)           2010         2011         2012         2013         2014           67.6%         78.4%         89.2%         100%         (+10.8%)(+10.8%)	3%	ELL	SDAIE Strategies         Academic Language         Active Learning         Access Prior Knowledge         Build New Knowledge         Collaborative Problem Solving         Cultural Affirmation         Teacher Modeling and Demonstration of instructional components         Using Thinking Maps         Higher Order Thinking Skills (HOTS)         Intergrating ELD standards into all content areas.         Use of visual aides         Use of verbal and non-verbal cues         Total Physical Response (TPR)         Parent Workshops         At-home strategies for skill practice.         Response to Instruction         Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.         Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a weekly basis.         Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"         Use progress monitoring data				

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when ti strategy will be implemented ar projected date ( completion.
			to address student-specific needs. Thinking Maps Common visual language corresponding to the 8 fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part-whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.) Intervention Teachers Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction. Saturday School Afterschool tutoring with classroom teacher Education Technology Strategic use of interactive white board technology. "Write From the Beginning" Developmental writing program from K-5 <sup>th</sup> grade Age appropriate, highly structured writing instruction Focused Mini lessons <i>ELD Summer Term</i>				
AMAO 2 – Meet or exceed the percentage of English Learners scoring early advanced and advanced on the CELDT 2008-2009 State Target was 30.6% 2009-2010 State Target is 32.2% % Scored Early Adv & Adv on CELDT:	5%	ELL	See Strategies and Activities for AMAO 1	General Funds	See monitoring indicators for AMAO 1	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources Identify the resources needed to implement the strategies, activities, and/or support described in the left hand column.	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Compli Date Indicate when th strategy will be implemented ar projected date c completion.
<u>2008</u> <u>2009</u> <u>Change</u> G. Joyner         16%         18% <u>+2%</u> New School- Projected 5-Year Growth           Baseline = 18% (2009 total Early Adv/Adv on CELDT) <u>2010</u> 2011         2012         2013         2014           67.6%         78.4%         89.2%         100%         100%           (+10.8%)(+10.8%)(+10.8%)(+10.8%)         10.8%)         10.8%         10.8%							
AMAO 3 – Meet or exceed the percentage of English Learners scoring proficient or advanced on the CST Prof/Adv CST for ELL: 2008 2009 Change G. Joyner 16% 18% +2% New School- Projected 5-Year Growth Baseline = 18% (2009 total Prof/Adv CST for ELL) 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 68.5% 79.0% 89.5% 100% 100% (+10.5%)(+10.5%)(+10.5%)		ELL	See strategies/activities for AMAO 1	General Funds	See monitoring indicators for AMAO 1	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when th strategy will be implemented ar projected date ( completion.
Increase EL reclassification rates at the elementary, middle, and high school levels % EL reclassification rates: $\frac{2008}{7\%}$ $\frac{2009}{11\%}$ $\frac{Change}{+4\%}$ New School- Projected 5-Year Growth Baseline = 11% (2009 total EL reclassification) $\frac{2010}{2011}$ $\frac{2012}{2013}$ $\frac{2014}{2014}$ 67.6% 78.4% 89.2% 100% 100% (+10.8%)(+10.8%)(+10.8%)	5%	ELL	Articulate requirements for reclassification to all stakeholders. Send notice of, and hold regular meetings to inform parent and teachers and gain input in assisting their child to attain proficiency, achieve at high levels, and meet grade level and ELD standards. Teachers meet with parents each reporting period to discuss reclassification	General Funds	EL monitoring rosters, and where possible EL students not moving or reclassifying     RFEP Monitoring Rosters	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing
Increase the percentage of SWD performing at Basic and beyond on the ELA and Math CSTs           2008         2009         Change           Griffith Joyner         ELA         7%         22%         +15%           Math         17%         22%         +5%           New School- Projected 5-Year Growth           Baseline = 22% (2009 total B/Above ELA)           Baseline = 22% (2009 total B/Above Math)           LLA         67.6%         78.4%         89.2%         100%         100%           (+10.8%)(+10.8%)(+10.8%)         2011         2012         2013         2014           Math         68.5%         79.0%         89.5%         100%         100%	35% ELA 35% Math	SWD	State-wide Assessment Program         • 100% participation of students with disabilities         100% of students with SLD and SLI will participate in Regular Ed classrooms.         Differentiated instructional strategies utilizing appropriate modifications and accommodations taught by appropriate personnel.         Co-planning and Co- teaching between regular and Special Ed teachers.         • Class and Student-based Action Plans	General Funds	<ul> <li>Increased performance levels on site- based assessments.</li> <li>Increased number of SWD scoring proficient and advanced on CST in Language Arts, Math, and Science.</li> <li>Meeting IEP goals.</li> <li>Teacher observation</li> <li>Teacher anecdotal records</li> <li>Teachers use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on the most recent Science content assessments.</li> <li>Students score 80% or better on all Response to Instruction common assessments.</li> </ul>	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 20 Ongoing

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Compli Date Indicate when ti strategy will be implemented ar projected date ( completion.
(+10.5%)(+10.5%)			<ul> <li>Response to Instruction         <ul> <li>Common standards-based assessments in Language Arts, Math, and Science.</li> <li>Prescriptive intervention that Identifies and assists struggling students on a weekly basis.</li> <li>Supplemental, small Group instruction with "Highly Qualified Teacher"</li> <li>Use progress-monitoring data to address student-specific needs.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Thinking Maps         <ul> <li>Common visual language corresponding to the 8 fundamental thinking processes (Defining Context, Classifying, Comparing and Contrasting, Causes and Effects, Analogies, Part-whole Relationships, Sequencing, Describing.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intervention Teachers         <ul> <li>Supplemental small group, standards-based instruction.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Saturday School Afterschool tutoring with classroom teacher</li> <li>Education Technology</li> <li>Strategic use of interactive white board technology.</li> </ul>				

# Personalization/College Career Ready

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD). English Language Arts (ELA). Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comj Dat Indicate whe strategy will i implementea projected dai completion.
Increase in the number of students graduating having completed A-G requirements, and thus having their choice of a Career Pathway. $\frac{07-08}{25\%}  \frac{08-09}{\text{TBD}\%}  \frac{\text{Change}}{+-\%}$	80%	All Students	Ensuring our students are proficient in math, and prepared to take algebra in the 8 <sup>th</sup> grade will increase the number of our students who will successfully satisfy the A-G course requirements.	General Funds	<ul> <li>A-G enrollment and passing rates</li> <li>Decrease the number of students receiving Fails in A-G courses by 10%.</li> <li>Increase the percent of students earning C's or higher in A-G courses.</li> </ul>	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 2010/ Ongoing
Increase students preparedness for College Career Readiness		All Students	Principal Honor Roll Scholar of the Week/Day Attendance Awards	General Funds	<ul> <li>Students getting 3 or 4 on report cards</li> <li>Students maintaining high levels of attendance.</li> <li>Students scoring 80% or higher on Crescendo project and content area assessments.</li> </ul>	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 2010/ Ongoing

# Parent and Community Engagement

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when t strategy will be implemented au projected date completion.
As indicated on the annual School Experience Survey for parents (School Report Card), the majority of parents "strongly agree" or "agree" that • there are opportunities for parent involvement • they feel welcome at this school • there is a high level of reported involvement at the school, as indicated on the annual School Experience Survey for Parents (School Report Card). % of Parents that Responded: <u>2009</u> G. Joyner 12% New School- Projected 5-Year Growth Baseline = 12% (2009 total Parents that Responded) <u>2010</u> 2011 2012 2013 2014 50% 65% 85% 95% 100% (+15%) (+15%) (+10%) (+5%) <u>2009</u> <u>Florence</u> Opportunities 89% Feel Welcome 94% Involvement 48% New School- Projected 5-Year Reduction Baseline = 89% (2009 total Opportunites) Baseline = 94% (2009 total Feel Welcome) Baseline = 48% (2009 total Involvement)	At least 90% of parents respond "Strongly agree" or "agree"	All Parents	<ul> <li>Provide opportunities for parent participation both on and off-site.</li> <li>Scheduled end of reporting period parent conferences, and mid-trimester proficiency conferences.</li> <li>Provide a warm, welcoming environment that encourages and bolsters parent participation.</li> <li>Establish and maintain high levels of School-Home communication.</li> <li>Parent Surveys to drive workshop development.</li> <li>Parent workshops <ul> <li>Math</li> <li>Literacy</li> <li>Survey results-based workshops</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	General Funds	<ul> <li>Increased response rates – 100% participation</li> <li>Welcoming environment and opportunities to participate – increase to 100% parent positive responses.</li> <li>Parent home involvement - Increase to 100% parent positive responses.</li> <li>Communication – Communication should be consistent and expected.</li> <li>Increased and improved parent partnerships and welcoming environments</li> <li>Increased external partnerships to support instructional incentives and parent participation support</li> <li>Increased clear and accurate, updated communication regarding school policy and procedures, between school and home</li> <li>Increased clear and accurate, updated communication regarding school policy and procedures, between school and home</li> </ul>	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 2010/ Ongoing

# Parent and Community Engagement

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when t strategy will be implemented ai projected date - completion.
2010         2011         2012         2013         2014           Opportunities         100%         100%         100%         100%         100%           Feel Welcome         100%         100%         100%         100%         100%         100%           Involvement         45%         60%         75%         90%         100%         100%         (+15%)         (+15%)         (+10%)							

# Safe Schools

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when t strategy will be implemented au projected date completion.
The majority of students "strongly agree" or"agree" that they feel safe in their school asindicated on the annual School ExperienceSurvey for Students (School Report Card)% of students that responded:Feeder School2009Griffith Joyner45%New SchoolProjected 5-Year GrowthBaseline = 45% (2009 total students that responded)2010201120122010201120132010201120122030%100%100%(+20%)% of students "strongly agree" or "agree" that they feel safe in their school :Feeder School2009G. Joyner76%New School Projected 5-Year GrowthBaseline = 76% (2009 total students that responded that they feel safe in their school. )20102011201220102011201220102011201220102011201290%100%100%100%100%100%100%100%100%	At least 90% of students respond "strongly agree" or agree	All Students	Provide safe, clean, welcoming campus, that is sensitive and responsive to the needs of it students and families.	General Funds	<ul> <li>Increased and improved parent partnerships and welcoming environments</li> <li>Increased external partnerships to support instructional incentives and parent participation support</li> <li>Increased clear and accurate, updated communication regarding school policy and procedures, between school and home</li> <li>Increased clear and accurate, updated communication regarding school policy and procedures, between school and home</li> </ul>	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 2010/ Ongoing
Decrease the number of suspensions           06-07         07-08         08-09         Change           83,542         75,049         TBD         TBD	25%	All Students	Character Counts Program     Character education for all     students based on the six	General Funds	<ul> <li>Decrease the number of suspension until they are non-existant.</li> <li>Increase the number of preventive school- wide discipline plans that are effectively</li> </ul>	Administrative and Instructional	August 2010/ Ongoing

# Safe Schools

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when t strategy will be implemented au projected date completion.
07-08         08-09         Change           G. Joyner         6.2%         4.3%         -1.9%           New School Projected 5-Year Reduction           Baseline = 4.3% (2009 total % students suspended)           _2010         2011         2012         2013         2014           0%         0%         0%         0%         0%         0%			<ul> <li>pillars of character (Trustworthiness, Respect, Responsibility, Fairness, Caring, and Citizenship).</li> <li>School-wide activities and assemblies to reinforce and reward positive character traits.</li> <li>Parent education in school- wide behavioral expectations.</li> </ul>		implemented.	Staff	
Increase attendance of staff and students           Staff and Student Attendance: $07-08$ 08-09         Change           Griffith Joyner           Staff:         93%         93%         0%           Students:         96%         96%         0%           New School Projected 5-Year Growth           Baseline = 93% (2009 total % staff attendance)         2010         2011         2012         2013         2014           100%         100%         100%         100%         100%         100%           Baseline = 96% (2009 total % student attendance)         2010         2011         2012         2013         2014           100%         100%         100%         100%         100%         100%	96% 96%	All Students	Principal Honor Roll Scholar of the Week/Day Attendance Awards Increase student attendance incentives/rewards systems School-wide student recognition Increase staff attendance incentives/rewards systems School-wide staff recognition	General Funds	<ul> <li>Increase attendance incentives/rewards systems</li> <li>School-wide recognition</li> <li>Increase attendance incentives/rewards systems</li> <li>School-wide recognition</li> </ul>	Administrative and Instructional Staff	August 2010/ Ongoing

# Safe Schools

Accountabilities	LAUSD Target	Subgroup(s) List the subgroups.	Strategies/Activities Identify strategies/activities that will improve English Language Development (ELD), English Language Arts (ELA), Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Describe the supplemental intervention services provided before, during, and after the school day for students not meeting grade level standards. Include support personnel that will assist in implementing these strategies/activities.	Resources/Proposed Funding Sources	Means of Evaluating Progress Periodic Assessment See monitoring indicators from CST section below to increase the median API score.	Staff Responsible Who participates and/ or who is responsible for monitoring of the specific strategies/ activities and/or support?	Start/Comple Date Indicate when t strategy will be implemented ai projected date completion.

# FOREFRONT EDUCATIONAL GROUP OPERATIONS TIMELINE & SCHEDULE

					2010
Startup Plan	Jan	Feb	March	April	May
Human Resources					
Develop Job Descriptions-Classified					
Develop Job Descriptions-Certificated					
Post Job Descriptions-Class. & Certificated					
Human Resources Staff Selects Applicants for Interviews					
First Round Interviews					
Supplemental Interview, Meeting, Presentations					
Candidates Selected					
Offers of Employment Made					
Hiring Commences					
Hiring Completed					
All Staff Orientation					
Finances					
Operational Budget Developed, Accounting Plan Developed					
Operational Budget Finalized					
Operational Budget Ammended based on May budget revision					
Operational Budget Approved by Board of CNCA					
Accounts Established & Operative					
Facilities & Operations					
Facilities Agreement-Discussions with District commence					
Operations Agreement-Discussion with District commence					
Facilities Agreement-Discussions with District continue					
Operations Agreement-Discussion with District continue					
Facilities Agreement Finalized					
Operations Agreement-Finalized					
Site Access-contngent on DSA and Fire Marshall Approval					
FFE Installed					
Set up of Information Systems, Training, Commencement of use					
Recruit and Enroll Students					
Identify Internal Recruitment and Enrollment Team					
Establish Policy and Procedures					
Upadte and Develop Informational Materials					
Work with District MPD to receive student information					
Communicate with students and families to enroll in boundary students					
Outreach to students for purposes of enrollment					
Hold lottery if there are open seats and there is a need					
Family Orientation/Welcome to CNCA event(s)					
School Leadership					
		•		I	

Principal Candidate Job Description Developed Principal Candidate Job Description Disseminated Principal Candidates First and Second Interviews Principal Hired Principal Begins, focus on Curriculum, SPED, ELL plans, personnel Principal Plans School Year w Leadership Team Principal Leads Summer PD and Staff Orientation			
Policies and Procedures			
Work with District on new or ammended charter School Policies and Procedures developed Discipline Policy developed Parent & Student Manual developed and disseminated Staff Policy developed and disseminated Procurement			
Needs Analysis conducted, books, supplies, other Agreements Finalized, Vendor Meetings and Discussions, Orders placed Delivery of Material Instructional Plan, Proffessional Development			
Instruction Planning & Professional Development Needs Discussed & Assessed Instruction Planning & Professional Development Program Development Professional Development Program Finalized Summer PD Institute Grade Level and Content Area Meetings and Shared Planning			

June	July	August	Sep	ot
			L	

		 -

# 3133338

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Article I

The name of the corporation is Forefront Educational Group.

#### Article II

IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OCT -6 2008

A) This corporation is a Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation and is not organized for the private gain of any person. It is organized under the Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law for public purposes.

B) The specific purpose of this corporation is to manage, operate, guide, direct and promote Access Charter School and such education or educational related activities as the Board of Directors may define from time to time.

#### Article III

The name and address in the State of California of this corporation's initial agent for service of process is:

Mr. Reginald V. Brunson 1904 S. Bedford St. Los Angeles, CA 90034

#### Article IV

A) This corporation is organized and operated exclusively for public purposes and to manage, operate, guide, direct and promote Access Charter School and such education or educational related activities within the meaning of section 501(c)(3),Internal Revenue Code.

B) No substantial part of the activities of this corporation shall consist of carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate or intervene in any political campaign (including the publishing or distribution of statements) on behalf of any candidate for public office.

#### Article V

The property of this corporation is irrevocably dedicated to public purposes, the management, operation, guidance, direction, and promotion of Access Charter School, and the education of students, and no part of the net income or assets of this corporation shall ever inure to the benefit of any director, officer, or member thereof or to the benefit of any private person.

Upon the dissolution or winding up of the corporation, its assets remaining after paying or adequately providing for the debts and obligations of this corporation, the remaining assets shall be distributed to the Los Angeles Unified School District so long as such organization is described in section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue code (or the corresponding provisions of any future United States Internal Revenue Law), or to one or more nonprofit funds, foundations or corporations which are organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes and which qualify as tax-exempt organizations under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Law).

Reginald Brunson, Incorporator

9/15/08 Date





# State of California Secretary of State

3133338

I, DEBRA BOWEN, Secretary of State of the State of California, hereby certify:

That the attached transcript of \_\_\_\_\_ page(s) has been compared with the record on file in this office, of which it purports to be a copy, and that it is full, true and correct.



**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** I execute this certificate and affix the Great Seal of the State of California this day of

OCT 0 6 2008

DEBRA BOWEN Secretary of State

UNION LABEL OSP 06 99734

# 3133338

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

#### Article I

The name of the corporation is Forefront Educational Group.

A) This corporation is a Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation and is not organized for the private gain of any person. It is organized under the Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law for public purposes.

B) The specific purpose of this corporation is to manage, operate, guide, direct and promote Access Charter School and such education or educational related activities as the Board of Directors may define from time to time.

#### Article III

The name and address in the State of California of this corporation's initial agent for service of process is:

Mr. Reginald V. Brunson 1904 S. Bedford St. Los Angeles, CA 90034

A) This corporation is organized and operated exclusively for public purposes and to manage, operate, guide, direct and promote Access Charter School and such education or educational related activities within the meaning of section 501(c)(3),Internal Revenue Code.

B) No substantial part of the activities of this corporation shall consist of carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate or intervene in any political campaign (including the publishing or distribution of statements) on behalf of any candidate for public office.

#### Article V

The property of this corporation is irrevocably dedicated to public purposes, the management, operation, guidance, direction, and promotion of Access Charter School, and the education of students, and no part of the net income or assets of this corporation shall ever inure to the benefit of any director, officer, or member thereof or to the benefit of any private person.

Upon the dissolution or winding up of the corporation, its assets remaining after paying or adequately providing for the debts and obligations of this corporation, the remaining assets shall be distributed to the Los Angeles Unified School District so long as such organization is described in section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue code (or the corresponding provisions of any future United States Internal Revenue Law), or to one or more nonprofit funds, foundations or corporations which are organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes and which qualify as tax-exempt organizations under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Law).

Reginated Brunson, Incorporator

9/15/08 Date



OFFICE OF THE RETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

OCT -6 2008

DISCLAIMER: Los Angeles Police Department crime data and statistics shown on the website are for personal, informational purposes only. Any use of the information for commercial or public mapping displays without express written permission from the Los Angeles Police Department is strictly prohibited. The Los Angeles Police Department makes no guarantee, express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of the information or data furnished herein on Crime Maps. The Los Angeles Police Department is not responsible for any error or omission in the data, the use of the data by third parties, or the results obtained from the use of this information. Crime dot locations are approximate, due to automated location methods and address inconsistencies. Any attempt to derive specific addresses is strictly prohibited. It is important to note that the Crime Maps data in no way impact the Compstat data the Department uses to deploy resources within the City of Los Angeles. Inconsistencies found on the Crime Maps do not affect the Compstat reports that are provided to the federal government, distributed to Department personnel and published on LAPDonline.org.

Walnut Park

# crime maps LAPD DELIGE

E-79th St th Gate Plaza Date Range Shown: opping Center Radius: 1 mile(s) 42 42) 1963 E. 103rd Street E 92hd St E 92nd St 01/10/2010 7 days 1 mile EC E Century Blvg (7 day range may load slowly) E.102nd S E 103rd St CHOOSE CRIMES E 108th St Rape Homicide ransit Wy GO View crime definitions > E 120th \$

Drag large map to move. > Sign Up for LAPD e-Policing

> 1963 E 103rd St Los Angeles, CA 90002 Southeast Division

01/03/2010 to 01/10/2010

#### **CRIME INFO SEARCH**

Enter an address or double click the map for regional crime statistics

# CHOOSE A DATE RANGE: end date:(click icon below)









©LAPD 2006-2009 | This application is compatible with Internet Explorer and Firefox Browsers | powered by ePolicing

+ site by Lightray

#### **Griffith Joyner**

#### **Community Resources**

#### **Churches:**

Faith Temple **Church** of Christ Holiness USA 10117 Grape Street, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 564-1410<sup>r</sup>- 0.1 mi NE

Lighthouse **Church** & Community Outreach 1974 East 103rd Street, Los Angeles, CA<sup>2</sup>- (323) 567-2285<sup>2</sup>- 0.1 mi SE

Saint James African Methodist Episcopal **Church** Saint James African Methodist Episcopal Church, Los Angeles, California 90002<sup>°</sup>- 0.1 mi NW One Hundred Third Street Baptist **Church** One Hundred Third Street Baptist Church, Los Angeles, California 90002<sup>°</sup>- 0.1 mi SE

Tree of Life Baptist **Church** 9702 Holmes Avenue, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 566-1202<sup>r</sup>- 0.3 mi NW

Friendly Temple Baptist **Church** 10423 South Wilmington Avenue, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 564-8944<sup>r</sup>- 0.2 mi S

St Lawrence-Brindisi Religious 10122 Compton Avenue, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 567-1439<sup>r</sup>- 0.5 mi W

Bright Star **Church** of God In Christ Bright Star Church of God In Christ, Los Angeles, California 90002<sup>°</sup>- (323) 566-9273<sup>°</sup>- 0.4 mi NW

St John's United Methodist **Church** 1715 Santa Ana Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA'- (323) 564-5638'- 0.3 mi SW

San Miguel **Church** 2216 East 108th Street, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 569-5951<sup>r</sup>- 0.5 mi SE

# **Public Library**

Watts Branch Library 10205 Compton Avenue, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 789-2850<sup>r</sup>- 0.5 mi W

# Non Profit Organizations

Homeless Women & Child Program

10435 South Central Avenue, Los Angeles, CA<sup>°</sup> - (323) 564-5255<sup>°</sup> - 0.9 mi W

San Miguel Arcangel 10630 Santa Fe Avenue, South Gate, CA<sup>r</sup>- (213) 413-0648<sup>r</sup>- 0.9 mi SE

#### Parks and Recreation

Watts Towers of Simon Rodia State Historic Park 1727 East 107th Street, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (213) 847-4646<sup>r</sup>- 0.4 mi SW

Watts Senior Center 1657 East Century Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 564-9440<sup>r</sup>- 0.4 mi W

Ted Watkins Memorial Park 1335 East 103rd Street, Los Angeles, CAf- (323) 357-3032f- 0.8 mi W

Leon H Washington Park 8908 Maie Avenue, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 586-7205<sup>r</sup>- 0.9 mi NW

Grape Street Pocket Park 10726 Grape Street, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (213) 785-1835<sup>r</sup>- 0.4 mi S

Roosevelt Memorial Park S Vermont Ave, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (310) 329-1113<sup>r</sup>- 0.4 mi N

One Hundred Ninth Street **Recreation** Center One Hundred Ninth Street Recreation Center, Los Angeles, California 90059°- 0.8 mi SW

County of Los Angeles: Walnut Park-Florence 2120 East 90th Street, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 582-7848<sup>r</sup>- 0.8 mi N

# Youth Organizations

Canon Human Services Center 9705 Holmes Avenue, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 249-9097<sup>r</sup>- 0.3 mi NW

Neighborhood **Youth** Acheivers 1527 East 103rd Street, Los Angeles, CA<sup>r</sup>- (323) 249-8583<sup>r</sup>- 0.6 mi W

Kulick **Youth** Opportunities Program 1501 East 103rd Street, Los Angeles, CA<sup>\*</sup>- (323) 789-2773<sup>\*</sup>- 0.6 mi W

Kush Inc 1609 East 113th Street, Los Angeles, CA'- (323) 249-0815'- 0.9 mi SW

Lighthouse Community Outreach **Youth** Center 2006 East 103rd Street, Los Angeles, CA<sup>'</sup>- (323) 563-9708<sup>'</sup>- 0.1 mi SE

- Proof that you are not a for profit entity.
- Forefront Educational Group will enroll the requisite number of students from the impacted campuses that the new and underperforming school is intended to relieve, and that the students coming from the attendance areas of the designated overcrowded schools including students with disabilities will be served first and foremost.

Board President Reginald Brunson Signature 7

Date 1/11/10

 Forefront Educational Group agrees that the student composition at each new and underperforming school will be reflective of the student composition at the schools it is intended to relieve (in terms of demographics, including but not limited to race/ethnicity, gender, socio-economics status, English Learners, Standard English Learners, students with disabilities, foster care placement), with on going review mechanisms in place to ensure retention and student composition at each school continues to reflect that o the overall school community.

Board President Reginald Brunson

Signature.

Date 1/11/10

- Financial Data Please see Appendix for Budget
- Forefront Educational Group agrees to adhere to the terms, conditions and requirements of the Modified Consent Decree and the other court orders imposed upon the District pertaining to special education. All public schools formed or approved by the District are required to use the District's Special Education Policies and Procedures Manual, an Integrated Student Information System ("ISIS"), and Welligent, the District-wide web-based software system used for online IEP's and tracking of related services provided to students during the course of their education.

Board President Reginald Brunson

Signature

Date 1/11/10

Presided over and Collaborated with parent organization Coordinated CST and 5<sup>th</sup> grade fitness testing 88 驟

California State Dominguez Hills, Masters of Education, Preliminary Administrative Services Credential Level 1

National University, Masters of Education, Clear Professional Credential with CLAD emphasis

University of Pittsburgh, Masters of Fine Arts, Theatre Arts

Iowa State University, Bachelors of Arts, Speech Communications

# Review and analyze student data

-

Coordinate and Oversaw facility repairs and upgrade 圜

Compton Ave. Elementary, Watts, California 5 <sup>th</sup> Grade Teacher	<b>1999-2006</b> 2001-2005
<ul> <li>Taught ELD levels 1-5 and GATE students</li> <li>Chaired grade level for two years</li> <li>Taught lesson using the California state standards to plan instruction</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>3<sup>rd</sup> Grade Teacher</li> <li>Taught two years of 3<sup>rd</sup> grade from ELDs 2-5 and GATE students</li> <li>Chaired grade level for two years</li> <li>Taught lesson using the California state standards to plan instruction</li> </ul>	1999 - 2001
Committee Involvement	
Compton Ave. Elementary, Watts, California • GATE Coordinator • Technology Coordinator	2005-2006
Compton Ave. Elementary, Watts, California • Local site Technology Committee member • Festival of Cultures Committee member • Physical Education Committee member	1999-2006
Ten Schools Leadership Committee <ul> <li>Collaborate with teachers, administrators, and chapter chairs to share strategies, district policies, and maintain high academic standards.</li> </ul>	2002-2006 implement
Ten Schools Professional Development Committee <ul> <li>Collaborate with teachers and administrators to prioritize, schedule, and organiz winter staff development.</li> </ul>	2002-2006 e summer and
Ten Schools Technology Committee <ul> <li>Collaborate with teachers and technology coordinators to recommend, streamling the use of technology in the classroom as well as professional development.</li> </ul>	2002-2006 e, and enhance
Education	

# Reginald V. Brunson

1904 S. Bedford St., Los Angeles CA. 90034, Cell; (310) 713-0045, Email; rvb1069@sbcglobal.net

# **Professional Experience**

#### Watts Learning Center, Assistant Director, Los Angeles, California

10/2008-Present

8/2007-9/2008

- Supervise and Evaluate Office and Custodial staffs
- Coordinate/write safe schools plan and supervise emergency drills
- Supervise food service program and coordinator
- Supervise and support compliance of Special Education per LAUSD guidelines
- Supervise instructional aides and foster grandparents programs
- Coordinate NAEP and CST testing
- Assist the Director with operational oversight
- Manage student behavior/discipline
- Manage the daily operations of the facility
- Serve as a designee in SST and IEP meetings

#### Crescendo Charter Preparatory Central, Principal, Los Angeles, California

- API 707
- Organized and Executed opening of a new school with grades K-3 on a Prop 39 location
- Evaluated and Conducted the hiring of teacher and staff
- Supervised and Instituted the launch of the district web site Crescendoschools.net
- Supervised appropriate professional development
- Supervised the implementation and development of all programs
- Supervised the Crescendo After-School Program
- Oversaw Special Educations compliance per LAUSD guidelines
- Managed the daily operations of the facility
- Corresponded with all Crescendo stakeholders as well as Budlong staff
- Review and Analyze student data
- Motivate and Evaluate teachers and staff in order to maintain a positive environment
- Corporate Liaison to Promethean Technologies
- Executed the implementation of Activ-boards into the curriculum (Staff in-service, installations, and updates)
- Executed the implementation of Thinking Maps school-wide
- Presided over and Collaborated with parent organization
- Coordinated CELDT and CST testing

#### Crescendo Charter Academy, Principal, Gardena, California

- API 724
- Organized and Executed the opening a new school with grades k-5
- Evaluated and Conducted the hiring of teacher and staff hiring
- Instituted and Supervised appropriate professional development
- Supervised the implementation and development of all programs
- Supervised the Crescendo After-School Program
- Coordinated the installation of all E-Rate equipment
- Corresponded with all stakeholders
- Oversaw Special Educations compliance per LAUSD guidelines

#### 2006-2007

Chief Executive Officer, P.K. Lamb Properties, Inc., Providence, RI, 2001-Present

- Managed purchase and restoration of mill buildings.
- Revitalized and reintroduced 300,000 square feet of space back to market.
- Led creation of 'Manucenter' neighborhood winning City-funded clean-up funds and tax credits for local residents.

Chief Executive Officer, Great American Weaving Corporation, Bally, PA 1999 - Present

- Established and designed textile equipment specific for the manufacture of bifurcated and tapered tubes, utilized in medical applications.
- Pioneered laser-cutting equipment for Schiffli type embroidery applications.
- Lead and managed the development of new products utilized in the medical and dental fields.
- Reintroduced effective and profitable shuttle-loom products to the narrow woven field.

Chief Executive Officer, Krew, Inc., Attleboro, MA, 2001 – 2003

- Provided restructuring guidance to 75 year old family-run firm.
- Restructured management, products and processes with final spin-off of several divisions to satisfy family-owned requirements.
- Implemented LEAN manufacturing resulting in significant operating margin improvements.
- Developed and implemented corporate safety and training programs.
- Negotiated site closure and rebuilding concessions with local municipalities.

# Education

• Bachelor of Science, Psychology, Saint Lawrence University, Canton, NY

#### **Professional Affiliations**

- Rhode Island Manufactures Association
- Jewelers Association of America
- National Council of Textile Organizations
# Michael W. McAllister

96 Alumni Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island 02906

(401) 640-2484

mmcallister@iragreen.com

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Proven turn-around specialist for mid-size manufacturing and distribution companies, specializing in Made-In-America production.

# **Professional Profile**

- Entrepreneurial management style with 17+ years of continuous advancement and expertise in restructuring, management, sales and marketing, product engineering and government contracts negotiation.
- Effective top-down leader with strong motivational and team development skills.
- Highly analytical and critical thinker with demonstrated ability to analyze and maximize value of technical and financial data.
- Highly effective communicator, presenter and negotiator; successfully organizing the purchase, restructuring and resale of four mid-market manufacturing entities.
- Strategic marketer with history of developing brands to successfully reset markets and capture sales.

# Areas of Expertise

- Corporate Restructuring and Recapitalization
- Entrepreneurial Management
- Strategic Market Planning Domestic and International
- Plant Layout and Design

# **Professional Experience**

# Chief Executive Officer, Ira Green, Inc., Providence, RI, 1999-Present

- Restructured 56 year old manufacturing firm into the market leader for military insignia, increasing revenue and profit by 10 and 35 fold, respectively.
- Designed and implemented Corporate Ethics Policy.
- Initiated and developed two major brands for market, effectively resetting price and quality points in market.
- Identified and negotiated the acquisition of market competitors.
- Designed and installed new distribution facility utilizing state-of-the-art pick and put to light carousel systems.
- Integrated technology to supplement labor-intensive processes.

# **DAVID J. BLAZEK**

564 E Claremont Street • Pasadena, CA 91104 • 760.271.7963

david.j.blazek@wellsfargo.com

# SALES / SALES MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONAL

**Profile** Dynamic, and very proven, 16 year sales career reflecting a fast progression within sales and sales management. Driven, loyal, successful, competitive and spilling with integrity – these are words that describe my career.

# **Professional Experience**

1995 - Present	WELLS FARGO BANK
2008 - Present	Regional Sales Manager - Wells Fargo Merchant Payment Solutions - Los Angeles, CA
	<ul> <li>Manage a sales team of 4 managers &amp; 45 sales people in LA and Central CA</li> <li>Partner with over 450 retail Wells Fargo Bank retail branches and multiple Wells Fargo business lines to acquire merchant services for businesses</li> <li>Responsible for almost \$3million of revenue for 2009</li> </ul>
2003 - 2008	Area Sales Manager - Wells Fargo Home Mortgage - San Diego, CA
	<ul> <li>Manage a sales team of 29 in San Diego and Arizona</li> <li>Each Account Executive on my team manages 50-65 mortgage brokers</li> <li>Sales team partners with mortgage brokers throughout the SW to strengthen broker relationships and obtain all types of residential mortgages &amp; commercial loans</li> <li>Manage a team that originated \$3.4billion from 2006 to present</li> <li>Had the highest percent of goal achievement in the country in 2007</li> <li>Reached WFHM Leaders Club 2007</li> </ul>
2000 - 2003	Market Development Manager – Wells Fargo Home Equity – San Diego, CA
	<ul> <li>Managed the home equity sales of ~175 account executives throughout the southwest to roll out the home equity program, and drive its growth with mortgage brokers.</li> <li>Managed the Southwest team that ranked #1 from 2000 to 2003</li> <li>Reached WFHM Leaders Club 2002 and 2004</li> <li>Maintain strong and positive business relationships with mortgage brokers while also developing new ones</li> <li>Increase market share for Wells Fargo Home Equity from #5 in the country to #3</li> <li>Coordinate and participate in Broker/Realtor presentations and Marketing Events</li> </ul>
1995 - 2000	Wells Fargo Bank various positions - San Diego, CA
	<ul> <li>Personal Banking Officer 1995</li> <li>Assistant Branch Manager 1996</li> <li>Branch Manager 1997</li> <li>Premier Banking Officer 1998-2000</li> <li>Reached Wells Fargo Sales Conference 1996 – 2000</li> <li>California Branch Manager of the Year 1997</li> </ul>
Education	
May 1992	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA Iowa City, IA BBA Business Marketing BA Advertising
June 1998	UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX San Diego, CA MBA Business Marketing
Skills	
	<ul> <li>Dedicated, reliable, loyal, goal-driven and extremely competitive!</li> <li>Ability to influence while exercising integrity</li> <li>Excellent communication and analytical skills</li> </ul>



Expenditures							}	
Certificated Salaries								
1100 Teachers 52,5		682,500	13 682,500		811,125	15 811,125	946,853	17
	50	15,600	104 15,600		18,540	120 18,540		136
1200 Administrator Principal 85,0		85,000	1 85,000		87,550	1 87,550	90,177	1
1200 Admin/Teacher Stipend 10mos x 6( 1200 Administrator Ex. Director 33% 25,0		-	0 -			0 -	26,523	0
1200 Administrator Ex. Director 33% 25,0	00	25,000	1 25,000		25,750	1 25,750	26,523	1
1300 Supervisors								
1400 Librarian 1600 Health Services 8.0						-		
1900 Staff Development & Supplemental Cost	10.000		10.000	10.000		10,000		0
1900 Staff Development & Supplemental Cost	10,000		10,000	10,000		10,000		
TTL Certificated Salaries	10.000	000 100	010 100	10.000	042.005	052.065	1.005.105	
TTL Certificated Salaries	10,000	808,100	818,100	10,000	942,965	952,965	1,085,195	
Classified Salaries								
2100 Instructional Aides 14.0	00	126,000	9 126,000		144,200	10 144,200	163,379	- 11
2100 Instructional Aldes 14,0 2200 Classified Adminstrator	00	126,000	9 120,000		144,200	10 144,200	163,379	
2300 Office Personnel Full-Time 30.0	6,000	20,000	1 36,000		30.900	1 30.900	31.827	
2300 Office Personnel Pull-Time 30,0 2300 Office Personnel Part-Time 12,0		30,000	1 30,000		12,360	1 30,900	12,731	
2300 Onice Personnel Part-Inne 12,0 2400 Maitenance & Operations	00 0				12,300	1 12,300	12,731	
2500 Food Services/ 7,2	00		0 -		7,416	1 7,416	7,638	
2500 Frood Services/ 7,2 2600 Transportion	00				/,410	1 /,410	1,030	
2900 Other Classified Technology 12,0	00 24,000		0 24,000	24,720		0 24,720	25,462	
2900 Other Classified Technology 12,0	24,000		TTL CLS Employees	24,720	-	U 24,720 LS Em: -		2 Employees
TTL Classified Salaries	30,000	156,000	10 186,000	24,720	194,876	13 219,596	241,036	16
TIL Classified Salaries	30,000	100,000	10 100,000	24,720	194,070	13 219,390	241,030	10
Fringe Benefits								
3100 STRS 0.08	25	66,668	66,668		77,795	77,795	89,529	
	09 2,700	14,040	16,740		17,539	17,539	21,693	
3308 Medicare 0.01		13,979	13,979		16,499	16,499	19,230	
3309 OASHDI 0.06		60,256	60,256		71,115	71,115	82,889	
3400 Health & Welfare 8,0		120,000	120,000		136,000	136,000	152,000	
3500 Unemployment 0.0		1,928	1,928		2,276	2,276	2,652	
3600 Workers Comp 0.		38,564	38,564		45,514	45,514	53.049	
3900 Other Employee Benefits 0.	04	48,205	48,205		56,892	56,892	66,312	
3900 Retiree Benefits 0.0	25	40,203	40,205		29,314	29,314	33,156	
TTL Fringe Benefits	2,700	363,641	366,341		423,629	423,629	487,355	
	2,700	303,041	300,341		423,029	423,029	467,555	
Books & Supplies								
4100 Textbooks	30.000	48.000	78.000	18.000	18.000	36.000	24.000	
4200 Other Books	15 4,800	1,200	6,000	6,000	1,000	7,000	2 400	
4360 Pupil Testing	10	1,200	1,200	0,000	1.800	1.800	2,400 3,740 4,000	
4399 Inst Materials	25 6,500	3,000	9,500	8.000	2,000	10,000	4 000	
4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment	20 0,000	3.000	3.000	8.000	2,000	10.000	6.000	
4500 Other Supplies	5 6,000	4,000	10,000	8,000	2,000	10,000	10,000	
4700 Food Services	- 0,000	125,890	125,890	0,000	140,649	140,649	162,354	·····
		120,000	120,000		110,010	-	102,004	
TTL Books & Supplies	47.300	0 186.290	233,590	48.000	167.449	215.449	212.494	
	,	0 .03,200	200,000			2.0,		
Services & Other Operating Expenses								
5100 Instructional Consultants	10,000	0	10,000	12,000	2,000	14,000	8.000	
5200 Travel & Conferences	6,600	0	6,600	5,000	500	5,500	4,000	
5300 Dues & Membership		0			3,000	3,000	4,000	
5310 Transportation		8.000	8,000		20,000	20,000	24.000	
5310 Transportation Field trips		3.000	3.000		3,300	3,300	3.600	
5500 Utilities	700	17.000	17.700		24,000	24,000	28.000	
5600 Rentals, Leases, Repairs 3,0		72,000	85,000	8,000	80,000	88,000	80,000	
5700 Insurance	10,000	12,000	12.000	0,000	14.000	14,000	16.000	
5800 Other Services & Operating Services	33,000	18.000	51,000	8,000	28.000	36,000	45.000	
5800 Audit & Legal		12,000	12,000	0,000	14,000	14,000	16.000	
							4.000	
5800 Other Services (SIS) 4 0	00	: 4000	: 4 000	:	: 4 000	: 4 000		
5800 Other Services (SIS) 4,0 TTL Services & Other Operating Expenses	00 63,300	4000 146,000	4,000 209,300	33,000	4,000 192,800	4,000 225,800	232,600	

Capital Outlay								
6100 Sites & Improvement of Sites		0	10,000	10,000		20,000	20,000	10,000
6200 Buildings & Improvement of Buildings		0	10,000	10,000	8,000	15,000	23,000	12,000
6400 Cap Equip (15 iBooks/4 Actiboards)		30000	5,000	35,000	18,000	5,000	23,000	10,000
6500 Replacement Equipment			0	-	5,000	5,000	10,000	10,000
6900 Other							-	
TTL Capital Outlay		30,000	25,000	55,000	31,000	45,000	76,000	42,000
TTL Supervisorial Oversight		-	17,953	17,953		20,380	20,380	23,542
Total Expenditures Total expenditures Plus Reserves		183,300	1,702,984	1,886,284	146,720	1,987,098	2,133,818	2,324,223
Total expenditures Plus Reserves				2,037,187			2,333,838	2,543,316
Sub-Total (Total Revenue - Total Expenditures	)	356,700		515,431			162,837	437,372
Additional Reserves								
1 Reserve for Economic Uncertainty 2 ADA Growth Reserve	5.00% ;			94,314			106,691	116,211
2 ADA Growth Reserve	2.00%			37,726			42,676	46,484
3 Errors & Ommisions Reserve	1.00%			18,863			21,338	23,242
4 Retiree Benefits	2.50%			-			29,314	33,156
TTL Additional Reserves				150,903			200,019	219,094
Beginning Cash				0			515,431	678,268
Beginning Reserve				<u>0</u>			150,903	350,922
Net Cash Balance				515,431			- 162,837	437,372
Plus Reserves				150,903			200,019	219,094
Balance Sheet				666,334			- 1,029,190	1,685,655
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i	i					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	ol Choice				:		1						;	}	{	1	
Year 1 Cash																	
2010-2011 Sc	chool Year	Statistics	July	Aug.		Oct.	Nov.		Jan. Feb			April	May	June	Accruals		
			2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011 201	1	2011	2011	2011	2011		Total	
Sources of R	Revenue				+										+		
	imit Sources												1				
	General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5	1,207,114			410,419	ļ	289,707		16	8,996	84,498	84,498	84,498		84,498	1,207,114	
	Portion funded by school district	347,406			118,118		83,377			8,637	24,318	24,318	24,318		24,318	347,406	
0,00											24,010	24,010	24,010	}	1	}	
TTL	Revenue Limit Sources	1,554,519		-	528,537	-	373,085	-	- 21	7,633	108,816	108,816	108,816		########	1,554,519	
Federal Reve	2000																
	ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I)	103,313				41,325						41,325			20,663	103,313	
	EESA (Title II) Math & Science	2,900				1,160						1,160		[	580	2,900	
8210	Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title	1,102 125,890				441						441			220	1,102 125,890	
	Child Nutrition Program Start-up Grant	225,000			75000	50,356		105000				50,356			25,178	225,000	
	Limited English Prof. (Title III)	8,775	10,000		1	3,510						3,510			1,755	8,775	
TTL	Federal Revenue	466,979	45,000	0	75,000	96,792	0	105,000	0	0	0	96,792	0	<u> </u>	48,396	466,979	
State Revenu					1		1						1	1	1	[	
	Spec. Ed. Master Plan Current Yea Class Size Reduction K-3	- 218,350		-	-	-	- 87,340	-		- 87,340	-	-	-	- 43,670	ļ	- 218,350	
	State Lottery Income	∠10,35U -					07,340		5	01,340				43,070	<u> </u>	∠ 18,350 -	
8584	In lieu of Economic Impact Aid	127,033			1		50,813			0,813				25,407	1	127,033	
	Categorical Block Grant K-3	88,671					35,468		3	5,468				17,734		88,671	
	Categorical Block Grant 4-5 Other State Rev. Child Nutrition	- 5,496			ļ	5,496										- 5,496	
	Tobacco Use Prevention	1,653				J,490	661			661				331	+	1,653	
8590	Staff Development	-					-			-				-	1	-	
8590	English language Acquisition (4-8)	-															
	State Revenue	441,203				5,496	174,283		- 17	4,283	-	·····		87,141	}	441,203	
Local Reven		441,200				0,400	114,200			4,200				01,141		ş	
	Interest															}	
9700	Special Education Encroachment Other - Financing - (Revolving Loan	(225,084)			Ļ											(225,084)	
	Local Revenue	<u>.</u>															
					<u>+</u>		+										
	Total Revenue	2,462,701	45,000	0	603,537	102,288	547,367	105,000	0 3	91,916	108,816	205,608	108,816	87,141	157,212	2,462,701	
		Statistics	luly	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan. Feb		March	April	May	June	Accrual	Year 1	
						2010	2010					2011	2011	2011	riooruur		
Certificated S	Salaries		2010	2010	2010	2010		2010	2011 201	1 3	2011					Total	
1100				2010													
	Teachers	682,500		2010	68,250	68,250	68,250	68,250	68,250	68,250	68,250	68,250	68,250	68,250		682,500	
1100	Teacher Substitute	682,500 15,600		2010	68,250 1,560	68,250 1,560	68,250 1,560	68,250 1,560	68,250 1,560	68,250 1,560	68,250 1,560	68,250 1,560	68,250 1,560	68,250 1,560		682,500 15,600	
1100 1200 1200	Teacher Substitute Administrators Admin/Teacher Stipend 10mos x 6i	682,500 15,600 85,000 0		2010	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0		682,500 15,600 85,000 0	
1100 1200 1200 1200	Teacher Substitute Administrators Admin/Teacher Stipend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000		2010	68,250 1,560 8,500	68,250 1,560 8,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500	68,250 1,560 8,500	68,250 1,560 8,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0		682,500 15,600 85,000	
1100 1200 1200 1200 1200 1300	Teacher Substitute Administrators Admin/Teacher Stipend 10mos x 6 Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0		2010	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0		682,500 15,600 85,000 0	
1100 1200 1200 1200 1300 1400	Teacher Substitute Administrators Admin/Teacher Stipend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000			68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500		682,500 15,600 85,000 0	
1100 1200 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600	Teacher Substitute Administrators Admin/Teacher Stipend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 0		5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500		682,500 15,600 85,000 0	
1100 1200 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900	Teacher Substitute Administrators Admin/Teacher Stipend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 0 0 10,000		5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500 ( 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000	
1100 1200 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900	Teacher Substitute Administrators Admin/Teacher Stipend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 0 0			68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1300 1400 1600 1900 TTL Classified Sa	Teacher Substitute Administrators Admin/Teacher Stipend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salaries alaries	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 0 10,000 818,100		5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 ( 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 TTL Classified Sc 2100	Teacher Substitute Administrators Adminiztacher Stipend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salaries alaries Instructional Aides	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500 ( 500	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 TTL Classified Sa 2100 2200	Teacher Substitute Administrators Adminiztacher Stipend 10mos x 6i Admin / Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salaries alaries Instructional Aides Classified Adminstrator	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 <b>TTL</b> <b>Classified S2</b> 2100 2200 2300 2300	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Steend 10mos x 6i Admini Eacher Stipend 10mos x 6i Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salarles Instructional Aides Classified Adminstrator Office Personnel Full-Time Office Personnel Full-Time	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 <b>TTL</b> <b>Classified Sa</b> 2100 2200 2300 2300 2400	Teacher Substitute Administrators Adminizacher Stipend 10mos x 6i Admin / Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salaries Instructional Aides Classified Administrator Office Personnel Full-Time Office Personnel Part-Time Maitenance & Operations	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1900 1900 <b>TTL</b> <b>Classified Se</b> 2100 2200 2300 2300 2400 2400	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	682,500 15,600 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 <b>TTL</b> <b>Classified Se</b> 2100 2200 2300 2300 2300 2300 2400 2500	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salarles Instructional Aides Classified Adminstrator Office Personnel Full-Time Office Personnel Full-Time Maitenance & Operations Food Services Transportion	682,500 15,600 0 0 25,000 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 0	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1900 <b>TTL</b> <b>Classified Se</b> 2100 2300 2300 2300 2400 2500 2600	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Stipend 10mos x 6i Admini/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa <b>Certificated Salaries</b> Instructional Aides Classified Adminstrator Office Personnel Part-Time Maitenance & Operations Food Services Transportion Other Classified	682,500 15,600 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 0 36,000 0 0 0 24,000	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,56( 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 81,310 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 0 24,000	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1900 <b>TTL</b> <b>Classified Se</b> 2100 2200 2300 2300 2400 2500 2600	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salarles Instructional Aides Classified Adminstrator Office Personnel Full-Time Office Personnel Full-Time Maitenance & Operations Food Services Transportion	682,500 15,600 0 0 25,000 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 81,310 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 0	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 <b>TTL</b> <b>Classified Sa</b> 2100 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salaries alaries Instructional Aides Classified Administrator Office Personnel Full-Time Office Personnel Full-Time Office Personnel Full-Time Maitenance & Operations Food Services Transportion Other Classified Classified Salaries	682,500 15,600 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 0 36,000 0 0 0 24,000	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,56( 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 81,310 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400		682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 0 24,000	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 2100 2200 2300 2300 2300 2400 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 25	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Steend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salarles alaries Instructional Aldes Classified Administrator Office Personnel Part-Time Office Personnel Part-Time Maitenance & Operations Food Services Transportion Other Classified Salarles fits STRS	682,500 15,600 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 0 36,000 0 0 0 24,000	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400	68,250 1,56( 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( 2,400	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400 18,600		682,500 15,600 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 24,000 186,000	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 2100 2200 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 2400 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 25	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Steend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salaries alaries Instructional Aides Classified Adminstrator Office Personnel Full-Time Office Personnel Full-Time Office Personnel Full-Time Maitenance & Operations Food Services Transportion Other Classified Classified Salaries fits STRS PERS	682,500 15,600 0 0 25,000 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 6,061 1,522	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 771	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( ( 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 777	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600	3.033	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 24,000 186,000 186,000 36,391 9,229	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1900 200 2100 2300 2300 2400 2500 2600 2600 2600 2900 2500 2600 2900 2500 2600 2500 2600 2600 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 23	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Steend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa <b>Certificated Salaries</b> Instructional Aides Classified Adminstrator Office Personnel Part-Time Maitenance & Operations Food Services Transportion Other Classified <b>Classified Salaries</b> <b>Its</b> STRS PERS Medicare	682,500 15,600 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 0 24,000 186,000 186,000 186,668 16,740 13,979	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 1,522 1,271	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 618	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771 618	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 0 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771 618	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( ( 2,400 18,600 3,033 77 618	68,250 1,560 8,500 2,500 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618	3.033 771	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 24,000 186,000 36,391 9,229 7,448	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 2100 2200 2300 2300 2300 2400 2500 2600 2600 2600 2600 2600 2600 26	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Interview Construction of the second secon	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 0 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 24,000 186,000 186,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 1,522 1,271 5,478	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 12,600 18,600 12,600 18,60	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 12,600 13,600 12,600 14,710 12,600 14,710 12,600 14,60	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663	3,033 771 618 2,663	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 24,000 186,000 186,000 186,000 36,391 9,229 7,448 32,103	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 2100 2200 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 23	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Steend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa <b>Certificated Salaries</b> Instructional Aides Classified Adminstrator Office Personnel Part-Time Maitenance & Operations Food Services Transportion Other Classified <b>Classified Salaries</b> <b>Its</b> STRS PERS Medicare	682,500 15,600 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 0 24,000 186,000 186,000 186,668 16,740 13,979	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 1,522 1,271	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,668 4,909	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663 4,909	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663 4,909	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 0 2,400 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663 4,909 85	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663 4,909 85	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( ( 2,400 18,600 3,033 77 618	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 12,500 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 13,600 14,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 12,600 14,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 3,033 7771 618 2,663 4,909	3.033 771 618 2.663	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 24,000 186,000 186,000 36,391 9,229 7,448 32,103 60,000	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 2100 2200 2300 2300 2400 2500 2500 2600 2500 2600 2500 2600 2500 2600 2500 2600 2300 3308 3309 3400 3500 3600	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Steend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salarles alaries Instructional Aldes Classified Administrator Office Personnel Full-Time Office Personnel Parl-Time Maltenance & Operations Food Services Transportion Other Classified Classified Salarles fits STRS PERS Medicare OASHDI Health & Welfare Unemployment Workers Comp	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 0 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 24,000 186,000 186,000 186,000 186,000 13,979 60,256 120,000 1,928 38,564	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 1,522 1,271 1,478 10,909 175 3,506	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,603 4,909 85,500 1,704	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,71 618 2,663 4,909 85 1,704	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,663 4,909 85 1,704	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663 4,909 85 1,704	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663 4,909 85 1,704	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( ( 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 12,600 18,600 12,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 10,700 10	68,250 1,560 0,2,500 0,2,500 0,2,500 1,500 81,310 12,600 0,3,600 0,0 1,2,600 0,0 0,0 0,0 1,2,600 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663 4,909 85 1,704	3,033 7771 618 2,663 4,909 85	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 24,000 186,000 186,000 186,000 186,000 1,027 7,448 32,103 60,000 1,027 20,546	
1100 1200 1200 1300 1400 1600 1900 <b>TTL</b> <b>Classified Se</b> 2100 2300 2300 2300 2400 2500 2400 2500 2400 2500 2500 2400 2500 25	Teacher Substitute Administrators Administrators Steend 10mos x 6i Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors Librarian Health Services Staff Development & Supplementa Certificated Salarles alarles Instructional Aides Classified Administrator Office Personnel Full-Time Office Personnel Part-Time Maitenance & Operations Frood Services Transportion Other Classified Classified Salarles Fits STRS PERS Medicare OASHDI Health & Welfare Unemployment	682,500 15,600 0 25,000 0 0 0 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 0 36,000 0 0 0 24,000 186,000 186,000 186,000 186,000 186,000 13,979 60,256 120,000 1,928	0	5,000	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 1,522 1,271 5,478 10,909 175	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 0 2,400 18,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 1,704 2,130	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 12,600 13,600 14,600 14,600 18,600 10,771 10,771 10,771 10,771 10,771 10,771 10,771 10,774 10,771 10,774 10,77	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663 3,033 771 618 2,663 1,704 2,130	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 0 2,400 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,603 4,909 85 4,1704 2,130	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663 4,909 85	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 3,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 3,033 771 618 2,663 4,909 85 1,704 2,130	68,250 1,560 8,500 ( 2,500 81,310 12,600 3,600 ( ( 2,400 18,600 18,600 12,606 3,033 777 611 2,666 4,900 88 1,700 84 1,700 12,600 13,700 12,600 14,0000 14,0	68,250 1,560 0,2,500 0,2,500 0,2,500 1,500 81,310 12,600 0,3,600 0,0 1,2,600 0,0 0,0 0,0 1,2,600 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0 0,0	68,250 1,560 8,500 0 2,500 0 500 81,310 12,600 0 2,400 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,600 18,603 4,909 85 1,704 2,130	3,033 771 618 2,663 4,909 85 1,704 2,130	682,500 15,600 85,000 0 25,000 0 10,000 818,100 126,000 36,000 0 24,000 186,000 186,000 186,000 19,229 7,448 32,103 60,000 1,027 20,546 25,682	

TTL Fringe Benefits	366,341	0	0	33,304	15,912	15,912	15,912	15,912	15,912	15,912	15,912	15,912	15,912	15,912	192,426		
Books & Supplies																	
4100 Textbooks 4200 Other Books	78,000 6,000			24000 6000			24,000			30,000					78,000 6,000	-	
4360 Pupil Testing	1,200			0000								1.200		}	1,200		
4399 Instructional Materials	9,500			950	950	950	950	950		950	950				9,500		
4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment	3,000			300	300	300	300	300	300	300					3,000		
4500 Other Supplies 4700 Food Services	10,000 125,890			1,000 12,589				10,000 125,890									
													1				
TTL Books & Supplies	233,590	0	0	44,839	14,839	14,839	38,839	14,839	14,839	44,839	14,839	16,039	14,839		233,590		
Services & Other Operating Expenses																	
5100 Instructional Consultants	7,000			700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700				7,000		
5200 Travel & Conferences 5300 Dues & Membership	5,000 0			500 0	500 0	500 0	500 0	500 0		500 0					5,000		
5310 Transportation	8,000			800	800	800	800	800		800	800				8.000		
5310 Transportation Field trips	3,000			300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300				3,000		
5500 Utilities	17,700	1,475	1,475	1,475	1,475	1,475	1,475	1,475	1,475	1,475	1,475	1,475	1,475	1	17,700		
5600 Rentals, Leases, Repairs	85,000	7,083	7,083	7,083	7,083	7,083	7,083	7,083	7,083	7,083	7,083	7,083	7,083		85,000		
5700 Insurance	12,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000		12,000		
5800 Other Services & Operating Service 5800 Audit & Legal	51,000 12,000			5,100 1,200				51,000 12,000									
5800 Other Services (SIS)	4,000			400	400	400	400	400		400					4,000		
TTL Services & Other Operating Expo	204,700	9,558	9,558	18,558	18,558	18,558	18,558	18,558		18,558	18,558				204,700		
Capital Outlay																	
6100 Sites & Improvement of Sites	10,000	2,500			2,500			2,500			2,500				10,000		
6200 Buildings & Improvement of Buildin	10,000	2,500			2,500			2,500			2,500	1	1	1	10,000		
6400 Capitalizaed Equipment	35,000	8,750			8,750			8,750			8,750	[			35,000		
6500 Replacenment Equipment	0											Ļ					
6900 Other	0												+				
TTL Capital Outlay	55,000	13,750	0	0	13,750	0	0	13,750	0	0	13,750	0	0		55,000		
TTL Supervisorial Oversight	17,953	1,496	1,496	1,496	1,496	1,496	1,496	1,496	1,496	1,496	1,496	1,496	1,496		17,953		
Total Expenditures	1,881,684	24,804	16,054	198,107	164,466	150,716	174,716		150,716	180,716	164,466						
Total expenditures Plus Reserves	2,032,219	30,749	21,561	212,717	177,393	162,956	188,156	177,393	162,956	194,456	177,393	164,216	162,956	15,912			
Sub-Total (Total Revenue - Total Expenditures	430,482	14,251	-21,561	390,820	-75,105	384,412	-83,156	-177,393	228,960	-85,639	28,215	-55,399	-75,814	141,300	613,093	472,589	
Additional Reserves													1				
1 Reserve for Economic Uncertainty	94,084	1,240	803	9,905	8,223	7,536	8,736	8,223	7,536	9,036	8,223				85,388		
2 ADA Growth Reserve 3 Errors & Ommisions Reserve	37,634 18,817	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	3,136 1,568	ļ	37,634 18,817		
4 Retiree Benefits	10,017	1,500	1,506	1,506	1,500	1,500	1,506	1,506	1,500	1,500	1,506	1,506	1,000		0		
TTL Additional Reserves	150,535	5,944	5,507	14,610	12,927	12,240	13,440	12,927	12,240	13,740	12,927	12,300	12,240		141,839		
Beginning Cash Beginning Reserve	0 0												1		0		
Net Cash Balance	430,482	14,251	-21,561	390,820	-75,105	384,412	-83,156	-177,393	228,960	-85,639	28,215	-55,399	-75 814	141,300	-	472,589	
Plus Reserves	150,535	5,944	5,507	14,610	12,927	12,240	13,440		12,240	13,740	12,927					141,043	
Balance Sheet	581,017	20,196	-16,054	405,429	-62,178	396,652	-69,716	-164,466	241,200	-71,899	41,142	-43,099	63 574	141,300	141,783		
Monthly Balance	301,017	20,190	4,141	409,570	347,393	744,044	674,329	509,863	751,063	679,164	720,306			754,932			
													+				
Public School Choice				ļ									1				
Year 2 Cash Flow 2011-2012 School Year	Statiation	luk	Aug	Sont	Oct	Nov	Dec	lan	Fob	March	April	May	lune	Accessed	Voor 1	<u>}</u>	
2011-2012 SCROOI Year	Statistics		Aug. 2011			2011	Dec. 2011	Jan. 2012		2012	April 2012	2012	June 2012	Accruais	rear 1		
Sources of Revenue														ļ			
Revenue Limit Sources													+	+	+	-	
8011 General Purpose for K-3	1,348,996		242,819	107,920	107,920	107,920	107,920	107,920	188,859	94,430	94,430	94,430	+	94,430	1,348,996		
8011 General Purpose for 4-5												1					
8780 Portion funded by school district	388,136		69,864	31,051	31,051	31,051	31,051	31,051	54,339	27,170	27,170	27,170		27,170	388,136		
TTL Revenue Limit Sources	1,737,132		312,684	138,971	138,971	138,971	138,971	138,971	243,198	121,599	121,599	121,599		*****	1,737,132		
Federal Revenue																	
8160 ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I)	115,425			<u>.</u>	46,170						46,170			23,085	115,425		
8190 EESA (Title II) Math & Science	3,240				1,296						1,296		ļ	648	3,240		
8210 Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title 8220 Child Nutrition Program	1,231				492				Ļ		492			246	1,231 140,649	ļļ.	
8220 Child Nutrition Program 8290 Start-up	140,649 110,000		ļ	180000	56,260		ļ	5			56,260	+	+	28,130	140,649		
8290 Limited English Prof. (Title III)	9,803			100000	3,921						3,921		<u> </u>	1,961	9,803		
	0,000				5,021						0,021	1	1		0,000		

TTL Federal Revenue	380,349	0		180,000	108,140	0	0	0	0	0	108,140	0	0	54,070	450,349	}
tate Revenue								:								
8321 Spec. Ed. Master Plan Current Yea	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
8434 Class Size Reduction K-3	239,605					95,842			95,842				47,921		239,605	
8560 State Lottery Income	82,245					32,898			32,898				16,449		82,245	ļ
8584 In lieu of Economic Impact Aid 8480 Categorical Block Grant K-3	141,927 121.629					56,771 48.651			56,771 48.651				28,385 24,326		141,927 121.629	
8580 Categorical Block Grant 4-5	37,273					14,909			14,909				7,455		37,273	
8220 Other State Rev. Child Nutrition	6,141				6,141	14,505	+		14,505				7,455		6,141	
8590 Tobacco Use Prevention	1.847				0,141	739			739				369	}	1,847	{
8590 Staff Development	-					-			-				-		-	
8590 English language Acquisition (4-8)	-														-	
***						040.040							404.005			[]
TTL State Revenue	630,666				6,141	249,810			249,810				124,905		630,666	}
8660 Interest																÷
Special Ed Encroachment	(251,473)														(251,473)	}
8700 Other - Financing - (Revolving Loan)																†
TTL Local Revenue							1								1	
Total Revenue	2,748,147	0	312,684	318,971	253,251	388,781	138,971	138,971	493,009	121,599	229,739	121,599	124,905	175,669	2,818,147	
+	Statistics	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	Accrual	Year 1	<u>}</u>
						2011						2012	2012		Total	
Certificated Salaries	044 405			64.446	04 446	64.426	04.445	04.445	04.446	67.476	04 446		64.446	ļ	044.405	ļ
1100 Teachers 1100 Teacher Substitute	811,125 18,540			81,113 1,854	81,113 1,854	81,113 1,854		81,113 1,854	81,113 1,854	81,113 1,854	81,113 1,854	81,113 1,854			811,125 18,540	
1200 Administrators	87,550			8,755	8,755	8,755					8,755	8,755		ļ	87,550	
1200 Administrators	07,550 0			0,755 0	0,755	0,755		0,755			8,735 0	0,755		<u>}</u>	07,550	
1200 Admin/ Ex. Dir.	25,750			2,575	2,575	2,575					2,575	2,575			25,750	
1300 Supervisors	0							i 								
1400 Librarian	0												[		1	
1600 Health Services	0			0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
1900 Staff Development & Supplementa	10,000		5,000	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500		10,000	
TTL Certificated Salaries	952,965	0	5,000	94,797	94,797	94,797	94,797	94,797	94,797	94,797	94,797	94,797	94,797		952,965	
	002,000	Ŭ	0,000	04,707	04,101	04,707	04,707	04,707	04,707	04,707	04,101	04,707	04,707	}	002,000	
Classified Salaries																[
2100 Instructional Aides	144,200			14,420	14,420	14,420	14,420	14,420	14,420	14,420	14,420	14,420	14,420		144,200	ļ
2200 Classified Adminstrator	0 30,900			3,090	3,090	0.000		3,090	3,090		0.000	3,090	3,090		30.900	
2300 Office Personnel Full-Time 2300 Office Personnel Part-Time	30,900 12,360			3,090 1,236	3,090 1,236	3,090 1,236		3,090	3,090	3,090 1,236	3,090 1,236	3,090	3,090		12,360	
2400 Maitenance & Operations	12,300			1,230	1,230	1,230	1,230	1,230	1,230	1,230	1,230	1,230	1,230		12,300	·
2500 Food Services	7,416			742	742	742	742	742	742	742	742	742	742		7,416	
2600 Transportion	0						+				················		{			1
2900 Other Classified	24,720			2,472	2,472	2,472	2,472	2,472	2,472	2,472	2,472	2,472	2,472		24,720	
TTL Classified Salaries	219,596	0	0	21,960	21,960	21,960	21,960	21,960	21,960	21,960	21,960	21,960	21,960		219,596	
	210,000		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000		210,000	
Fringe Benefits							1									
3100 STRS	77,795			7,072	3,465	3,465			3,465		3,465	3,465		3,465		ļ
3200 PERS 3308 Medicare	17,539 16,499			1,594 1,500	799 738	799 738		799 738	799 738	799 738	799 738	799 738	799 738	799 738		
3309 OASHDI	71,115			6,465	738 3,180	7 36 3,180		3,180	3,180	3,180	3,180	3,180	3,180	3,180		
3400 Health & Welfare	136,000			12,364	5,455	5,160		5,455	5,455		5,160	5,180		5,160		
3500 Unemployment	2,276			207	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	1,225	1
3600 Workers Comp	45,514			4,138	2,035	2,035		2,035	2,035	2,035	2,035	2,035		2,035		
3900 Other Employee Benefits	56,892			5,172	2,544	2,544		2,544	2,544	2,544	2,544	2,544	2,544	2,544		
3900 Retiree Benefits TTL Fringe Benefits	29,314 423,629		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	2,665 38,512	1,351 18,318	1,351	1,351 18,318	1,351 18,318	1,351	1,351 18,318	1,351 18,318	1,351	1,351	1,351 18,318		ļ
	423,029	0	0	30,512	10,318	18,318	10,318	10,318	18,318	10,318	10,318	18,318	18,318	10,318	221,091	
Books & Supplies															• {	tttt
			12,000			12,000			12,000						36,000	
4100 Textbooks	36,000		0.400				4600								7,000	{
4100 Textbooks 4200 Other Books	7,000		2,400							1		1,800	1	1	1.800	
4100 Textbooks 4200 Other Books 4360 Pupil Testing	7,000 1,800		2,400				1.000							÷		
4100 Textbooks 4200 Other Books 4360 Pupil Testing 4399 Instructional Materials	7,000 1,800 10,000		2,400	1,000	1,000	1,000			1,000		1,000	1,000			10,000	}
4100 Textbooks 4200 Other Books 4360 Pupil Testing 4399 Instructional Materials 4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment	7,000 1,800 10,000 10,000		2,400	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000		10,000 10,000	
4100 Textbooks 4200 Other Books 4360 Pupil Testing 4399 Instructional Materials 4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment 4500 Other Supplies	7,000 1,800 10,000 10,000 10,000		2,400	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000		10,000 10,000 10,000	
4100 Textbooks 4200 Other Books 4360 Pupil Testing 4399 Instructional Materials 4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment 4500 Other Supplies 4700 Food Services	7,000 1,800 10,000 10,000 10,000 140,649			1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065		10,000 10,000 10,000 140,649	
4100 Textbooks 4200 Other Books 4360 Pupil Testing 4399 Instructional Materials 4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment 4500 Other Supplies	7,000 1,800 10,000 10,000 10,000	0	14,400	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000		10,000 10,000 10,000	
4100 Textbooks 4200 Other Books 4360 Pupil Testing 4399 Instructional Materials 4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment 4500 Other Supplies 4700 Food Services TTL Books & Supplies	7,000 1,800 10,000 10,000 10,000 140,649	0		1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 1,000 14,065	1,000 1,000 14,065		10,000 10,000 10,000 140,649	
4100 Textbooks     4200 Other Books     4360 Pupil Testing     4399 Instructional Materials     4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment     4500 Other Supplies     4700 Food Services     TTL Books & Supplies ervices & Other Operating Expenses	7,000 1,800 10,000 10,000 10,000 140,649 215,449	0		1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065	1,000 1,000 14,065 29,065	1,000 1,000 14,065 21,665	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065	1,000 1,000 14,065 29,065	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065	1,000 1,000 1,000 14,065 18,865	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065		10,000 10,000 10,000 140,649 215,449	
4100 Textbooks     4200 Other Books     4360 Pupil Testing     4399 Instructional Materials     4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment     4500 Other Supplies     4700 Food Services     TTL Books & Supplies ervices & Other Operating Expenses     5100 Instructional Consultants	7,000 1,800 10,000 10,000 10,000 140,649 215,449 14,000	0		1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400	1,000 1,000 14,065 29,065 1,400	1,000 1,000 14,065 21,665 1,400	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400	1,000 1,000 14,065 29,065 1,400	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400	1,000 1,000 1,000 14,065 18,865 18,865	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400		10,000 10,000 10,000 140,649 215,449 14,000	
4100 Textbooks     4200 Other Books     4360 Pupil Testing     4399 Instructional Materials     4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment     4500 Other Supplies     4700 Food Services     TTL Books & Supplies     ervices & Other Operating Expenses     5100 Instructional Consultants     5200 Travel & Conferences	7,000 1,800 10,000 10,000 140,649 215,449 14,000 5,500	0		1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 29,065 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 21,665 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 29,065 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 1,000 14,065 18,865 18,865 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550		10,000 10,000 10,000 140,649 215,449 14,000 5,500	
4100       Textbooks         4200       Other Books         4360       Pupil Testing         4399       Instructional Materials         4400       Non-Capitalized Equipment         4500       Other Supplies         4700       Food Services         TTL       Books & Supplies         ervices & Other Operating Expenses         5100       Instructional Consultants         5200       Travel & Conferences         5300       Dues & Membership	7,000 1,800 10,000 10,000 140,649 215,449 215,449 14,000 5,500 3,000	0		1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 17,065 1,400 550 300	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550 300	1,000 1,000 14,065 29,065 1,400 550 300	1,000 1,000 14,065 21,665 1,400 550 300	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550 300	1,000 1,000 14,065 29,065 1,400 550 300	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550 300	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 17,065 1,400 550 300	1,000 1,000 1,000 14,065 18,865 18,865 1,400 550 300	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550 300		10,000 10,000 140,649 215,449 14,000 5,500 3,000	
4100 Textbooks     4200 Other Books     4360 Pupil Testing     4399 Instructional Materials     4400 Non-Capitalized Equipment     4500 Other Supplies     4700 Food Services     TTL Books & Supplies     ervices & Other Operating Expenses     5100 Instructional Consultants     5200 Travel & Conferences	7,000 1,800 10,000 10,000 140,649 215,449 14,000 5,500	ð		1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 29,065 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 21,665 1,400 550 300 2,000	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550 300 6 2,000	1,000 1,000 14,065 29,065 1,400 550 300	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550 300 2,000	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550 300 2,000	1,000 1,000 1,000 14,065 18,865 18,865 1,400 550	1,000 1,000 14,065 17,065 1,400 550 300 2,000		10,000 10,000 10,000 140,649 215,449 14,000 5,500	

5600	Rentals, Leases, Repairs	88,000	7,333	7,333	7,333	7,333	7,333	7,333	7,333	7,333	7,333	7,333	7,333	7,333		88,000		
	Insurance Other Services & Operating Service	14,000 36,000		1,167	1,167 3,600	1,167 3,600	1,167 3,600	1,167 3,600	1,167 3,600	1,167 3,600	1,167 3,600	1,167 3,600	1,167 3,600	1,167 3,600		14,000 36,000		
5800	Audit & legal	14,000			1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400		14,000		
	Other Services (SIS) Services & Other Operating Expe	4,000 225,800		10,500	400 20,480	400 20,480	400 20,480	400 20,480	400 20,480		400 20,480	400 20,480	400 20,480	400 20,480		4,000 225,800		
Capital Outl	ay																	
6100	Sites & Improvement of Sites	20,000			5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000					20,000		
	Buildings & Improvement of Buildin Capitalizaed Equipment	23,000 23,000			5,750 5,750		5,750 5,750		5,750 5,750		5,750 5,750					23,000 23.000		
6500	Replacenment Equipment	10,000			2,500		2,500		2,500		2,500					10,000		
	Other	0														-		
TTL	Capital Outlay	76,000		-	19,000	-	19,000	-	19,000	-	19,000	-	-	-		76,000		
TTL	Supervisorial Oversight	20,380	1,698	1,698	1,698	1,698	1,698	1,698	1,698	1,698	1,698	1,698	1,698	1,698		20,380		
Total Expen	ditures ditures Plus Reserves	2,133,818 2,333,838	12,198 13,174	31,598 34,251	213,511 233,511	174,317 191,182	205,317 224,662	178,917 196,150	193,317 211,702	186,317 204,142	193,317 211,702	174,317 191,182	176,117 193,126	174,317 191,182	18,318 18,318	1,931,881 2,115,745		
	(Total Revenue - Total Expenditures	414,309	-13,174	278,433	85,460	62,069	164,119	-57,179	-72,731		-90,102	38,557	-71,526	-66,276		702,402		
	Reserves																	
	Reserve for Economic Uncertainty ADA Growth Reserve	106,691 42,676	610 244	1,580 632		8,716 3,486	10,266 4,106	8,946 3,578	9,666 3,866	9,316 3,726		8,716 3,486	8,806 3,522	8,716 3,486		96,594 38,638		
	Errors & Ommisions Reserve Retiree Benefits	21,338	122	316	2,135	1,743	2,053	1,789	1,933	1,863	1,933	1,743	1,761	1,743		19,319	20.244	
	Additional Reserves	29,314 200,019				2,919 16,864	2,919 19,344		2,919 18,384	2,919 17,824	2,919 18,384	2,919 16,864	2,919 17,008	2,919 16,864	0	29,314 183,865	29,314 182,399	
Beginning Beginning		515,431 150,903	515,431 150,903													515,431 150,903		
	Net Cash Balance Plus Reserves	414,309	(13,174)	278,433	85,460	62,069	164,119	(57,179)		288,867	(90,102)	38,557	(71,526)	(66,276)	******	702,402		
		200,019	976	2,653	20,000	16,864	19,344	17,232	18,384	17,824	18,384	16,864	17,008	16,864		183,865		
Balance S Monthly B		1,280,662	654,135 654,135	281,085 935,221	105,460 1,040,680	78,933 1,119,614	183,464 1,303,077		-54,347 1,208,784	306,691 1,515,475	-71,718 1,443,757	55,422 1,499,179	-54,518 1,444,661	-49,412 1,395,249	157,351	1,552,600		
Public Scho	- ( AC - )																	
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S	Flow	Statistics	July	Aug.			Nov.			Feb.	March			June	Accruals			
Year 3 Cash	Flow	Statistics		Aug. 2012			Nov. 2012				March 2013			June 2013	Accruals	Year 1 Total		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I	Flow chool Year Revenue	Statistics		Aug. 2012											Accruals			
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011	Flow chool Year Revenue imit Sources General Purpose for K-3	Statistics 1,558,952	2012	Aug. 2012 280,611						2013					Accruals			
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011	Flow chool Year Revenue Imit Sources		2012	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012	2013	2013	2013	2013	2013			Total		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8780	Flow chool Year Revenue imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5	1,558,952	2012	2012 280,611	2012 124,716	2012 124,716	2012 124,716	2012 124,716	2013 124,716	2013 218,253	2013 109,127	2013 109,127	2013 109,127		#######	Total 1,558,952 448,033		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8780	Flow chool Year Revenue imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources	1,558,952 448,033	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362		####### 31,362	Total 1,558,952 448,033		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160	Flow chool Year Revenue Imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources enue ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I)	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295	2013 109,127 31,362		####### 31,362 ####### 26,648	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of f Revenue L 8011 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8190 8210	Flow Chool Year Revenue Imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources enue ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) Math & Science Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568	2013 109,127 31,362		####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 133,238 3,740 1,421		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of f Revenue L 8011 8011 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8190 8210 8220 8220	Flow chool Year Revenue Imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) Math & Science Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title Child Nutrition Program Start-up	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942	2013 109,127 31,362		####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of f 8011 8011 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8190 8210 8220 8220	Flow chool Year Revenue Imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources enue ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) Math & Science Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title Child Nutrition Program	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568	2013 109,127 31,362		####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 133,238 3,740 1,421		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8210 8220 8220 8290	Flow chool Year Revenue Imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) Math & Science Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title Child Nutrition Program Start-up	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942	2013 109,127 31,362		####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8190 8210 8220 8290 8290	Flow chool Year Revenue General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources enue ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) Math & Science Drug/Alcorol/Tobacco Funds (Title Child Nutrition Program Start-up Limited English Prof. (Title III) Federal Revenue	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362		####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8190 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 82	Flow Chool Year Revenue Imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) Math & Science Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title Child Nutrition Program Start-up	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 0 0	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725 280,978 0	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362	2013	####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8210 8220 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 829	Flow chool Year Revenue Timit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources enue ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) Math & Science Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title Child Nutrition Program Start-up Limited English Prof. (Title III) Federal Revenue Spec. Ed. Master Plan Current Yea Class Size Reduction K-3	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 00 11,316 312,069	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 0 0	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725 280,978 0 0	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362	2013	####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8190 8210 8220 8290 8290 8290 TTL State Reven 8321 8434 8560 8584	Flow Chool Year Revenue Imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title 1) EESA (Title 1) Mathematical Science Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title Child Nutrition Program Start-up Limited English Prof. (Title 11) Federal Revenue United English Prof. (Title 11) Federal Revenue Spec. Ed. Master Plan Current Yea Class Size Reduction K-3 State Lottery Income In lieu of Economic Impact Ald	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 0 0 0 0 102,025 20,039 20,039 65,532	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725 280,978 	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 2013	####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8190 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 82	Flow Chool Year Chool Year Chool Year Revenue General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) EESA (Title II) EESA (Title II) EESA (Title II) EST Child Nutrition Program Start-up Limited English Prof. (Title III) Federal Revenue U U U U U U U U U Child Nutrition Figure Spec. Ed. Master Plan Current Yea Class Size Reduction K-3 State Lottery Income In lieu of Economic Impact Ald Categorical Block Grant K-3	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 53,948	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 0 0 0	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725 280,978 0 0 0 0 0	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 0 0 51.013 10.019	####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 53,948		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8210 8220 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 829	Flow Chool Year Revenue Imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) Math & Science Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title Child Nutrition Program Start-up Limited English Prof. (Title III) Federal Revenue Use Spec. Ed. Master Plan Current Yea Class Size Reduction K-3 State Lottery Income In lieu of Economic Impact Ald Categorical Block Grant K-3 Categorical Block Grant 4-5 Other State Rev. Child Nutrition	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 53,948 7,088	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 0 0 102,025 20,039 65,532 51,790 21,579	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725 280,978 280,978 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014	####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 50,948 7,088		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 829	Flow Chool Year Chool Year Chool Year Revenue Chool Year General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title 1) EESA (Title 1) IDEESA (Title 1) EESA (Title 1) Federal Revenue U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 00 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 53,948 7,088 2,132	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527 124,828 -	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 160,559 00,559 00,559 102,025 20,039 20,039 20,039 20,039 21,579 853	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725 280,978 280,978 0,03 0,03 20,039 20,039 20,039 20,035 20,035 20,035 20,035 20,532 251,790 21,579 853	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 2015 2015	####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 53,948 7,088 2,132		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8290 8290 8290 8290 TTL State Reven 8321 8434 8434 8434 8560 8580 8580 8590	Flow Chool Year Chool Year Revenue Control Year General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources Enue ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title 1) EESA (Title 1I) Math & Science Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title Child Nutrition Program Start-up Limited English Prof. (Title III) Federal Revenue Ue Spec. Ed. Master Plan Current Yea Class Size Reduction K-3 State Lottery Income In lieu of Economic Impact Ald Categorical Block Grant K-3 Categorical Block Grant K-3 Categorical Block Grant X-5 Other State Rev. Child Nutrition Tobacco Use Prevention Staff Development English language Acquisition (4-8)	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 00 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 53,948 7,088 2,132 -	2012	2012 280,611 80,646 361,257 0	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527 124,828 7,088	2012 124,716 36,843 160,559 0 0 102,025 20,039 66,532 51,790 21,579 853 - -	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725 280,978 280,978 0 0 102,025 20,039 65,532 51,790 21,579 853 - -	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 	2013 2013 2013 2013 2014	####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 129,476 53,948 7,088 2,132 - -		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 829	Flow Chool Year Chool Year Chool Year Revenue Chool Year Revenue General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources enue ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title 1) EESA (Title 1) EESA (Title 1) EESA (Title 1) District Start-up Limited English Prof. (Title 11) Federal Revenue U U U U U U U U Child Nutrition Program State Lottery Income In lieu of Economic Impact Aid Categorical Block Grant 4-5 Other State Rev. Child Nutrition Tobacco Use Prevention Staff Development English language Acquisition (4-8) State Revenue	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 00 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 53,948 7,088 2,132	2012	2012 280,611 80,646	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527 124,828 -	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 160,559 00,559 00,559 102,025 20,039 20,039 20,039 20,039 21,579 853	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725 280,978 280,978 0,03 0,03 20,039 20,039 20,039 20,035 20,035 20,035 20,035 20,532 251,790 21,579 853	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014	####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 53,948 7,088 2,132		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8780 TTL Federal Rev 8160 8220 8220 8220 8220 8220 8220 8220 82	Flow Chool Year Chool Year Revenue Chool Year Revenue Chool Year Ceneral Purpose for K-3 Ceneral Purpose for K-3 Ceneral Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources Enue ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) Math & Science Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds (Title Child Nutrition Program Start-up Limited English Prof. (Title III) Federal Revenue U U U U U Colless Size Reduction K-3 State Lottery Income In lieu of Economic Impact Aid Categorical Block Grant K-3 Categorical Block Grant K-3 Cother State Rev. Child Nutrition Tobacco Use Prevention Staff Development English language Acquisition (4-8) State Revenue U U E	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 00 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 53,948 7,088 2,132 - - - -	2012	2012 280,611 80,646 361,257 0	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527 124,828 7,088	2012 124,716 36,843 160,559 0 0 102,025 20,039 66,532 51,790 21,579 853 - -	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725 280,978 280,978 0 0 102,025 20,039 65,532 51,790 21,579 853 - -	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 	2013 2013 2013 2013 2014	####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 129,476 53,948 7,088 2,132 - - 661,633		
Year 3 Cash 2012-2013 S Sources of I Revenue L 8011 8780 Federal Rev 8160 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 8290 829	Flow Chool Year Chool Year Revenue Imit Sources General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for K-3 General Purpose for 4-5 Portion funded by school district Revenue Limit Sources Enue ECIA/ESEA/IASA (Title I) EESA (Title II) EESA (Title II) EESA (Title II) EESA (Title II) Federal Revenue U U E Spec. Ed. Master Plan Current Yea Class Size Reduction K-3 State Lottery Income In lieu of Economic Impact Ald Categorical Block Grant 4-5 Other State Rev. Child Nutrition Tobacco Use Prevention Staff Development English language Acquisition (4-8) State Revenue ue	1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 163,829 129,476 53,948 7,088 2,132 	2012	2012 280,611 80,646 361,257 0	2012 124,716 35,843	2012 124,716 35,843 160,559 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527 124,828 7,088	2012 124,716 36,843 160,559 0 0 102,025 20,039 66,532 51,790 21,579 853 - -	2012 124,716 35,843	2013 124,716 35,843	2013 218,253 62,725 280,978 280,978 0 0 102,025 20,039 65,532 51,790 21,579 853 - -	2013 109,127 31,362	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 53,295 1,496 568 64,942 4,527	2013 109,127 31,362 140,489 	2013 2013 2013 2013 2014	####### 31,362 ####### 26,648 748 284 32,471 2,263	Total 1,558,952 448,033 2,006,985 133,238 3,740 1,421 162,354 0 11,316 312,069 255,064 50,097 129,476 53,948 7,088 2,132 - -		

	Total Revenue	2,980,688	0	361,257	160,559	292,475	422,377	160,559	160,559	542,796	140,489	265,317	140,489	130,909	202,903	2,980,688	
		Statistics		Aug.			Nov.			Feb.		April	Мау	June		Year 1	
0	-1/		2011	2011	2011	2011	2011	2011	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012		Total	
Certificated S	alaries Teachers	946,853			94,685	94,685	94,685	94,685	94,685	94,685	94,685	94,685	94,685	94,685		946,853	
1100	Teacher Substitute	21,642			2,164	2,164	2,164		2,164	2,164	2,164	2,164				21,642	
	Administrators	90,177			9,018	9,018	9,018	9,018	9,018	9,018	9,018	9,018	9,018	9,018	1	90,177	
	Admin/Teacher Stipend 10mos x 6	0			0 2,652	0 2,652	0 2,652		0 2,652	0 2,652		0				0	
	Admin/ Ex. Dir Supervisors	26,523			2,652	2,652	2,652	2,652	2,652	2,652	2,652	2,652	2,652	2,652	}	26,523	
	Librarian	Ŭ.												}			
1600	Health Services	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	
1900	Staff Development & Supplementa	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	]	0	
TTL	Certificated Salaries	1,085,195	0	0	108,519	108,519	108,519	108,519	108,519	108,519	108,519	108,519	108,519	108,519		1,085,195	
Classified Sa	laries																
	Instructional Aides	163,379			16,338	16,338	16,338	16,338	16,338	16,338	16,338	16,338	16,338	16,338		163,379	
	Classified Adminstrator Office Personnel Full-Time	0 31,827			3,183	3,183	3,183	0.400		3,183	3,183	3,183	3,183	3,183		31.827	
2300	Office Personnel Part-Time	31,827			1,273	3,183	3,183		3,183 1,273	1,273		3,183				12,731	
	Maitenance & Operations	0												1		,	
2500	Food Services	7,638			764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	764	1	7,638	
	Transportion	0			0.540	0.570	0.640	0.540	0 5 4 0	0 6 4 0	0 6 4 0	0.540	0 640	0 = 40	ļ	25 400	
2900	Other Classified	25,462			2,546	2,546	2,546	2,546	2,546	2,546	2,546	2,546	2,546	2,546		25,462	
TTL	Classified Salaries	241,036	0	0	24,104	24,104	24,104	24,104	24,104	24,104	24,104	24,104	24,104	24,104		241,036	
Fringe Benefi					·····		[										
3100		89,529			8,139	3,921	3,921		3,921	3,921	3,921	3,921	3,921	3,921	3,921	47,350	
3200	PERS Medicare	21,693 19,230			1,972 1,748	1,130 871	1,130 871	1,130 871	1,130 871	1,130 871	1,130 871	1,130 871		1,130 871	1,130 871	13,274 10,461	
	OASHDI	82,889			7,535	3,755	3,755		3,755	3,755	3,755	3,755			3,755	45,089	
3400	Health & Welfare	152,000			13,818	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	73,818	
	Unemployment	2,652			241	120	120	120	120	120		120			120	1,443	
	Workers Comp Other Employee Benefits	53,049 66,312			4,823 6.028	2,403 3,004	2,403 3,004		2,403 3,004	2,403 3,004	2,403 3,004	2,403 3,004			2,403 3,004	28,857 36,071	
	Retiree Benefits	33,156			3,014	1,502	1,502		1,502	1,502	1,502	1,502			1,502	18,036	
TTL	Fringe Benefits	487,355	0	0	44,305	21,206	21,206		21,206	21,206	21,206	21,206	21,206			256,362	
Books & Sup	nlies																
	Textbooks	24,000			12,000				12,000							24,000	
	Other Books	2,400			2400											2,400	
4360	Pupil Testing Instructional Materials	3,740 4,000			400	400	400	400	400	400	400		2,000 400			2,000	
4399	Non-Capitalized Equipment	4,000			600	400 600	400 600		400 600	400 600		400 600				4,000 6,000	
	Other Supplies	10,000			1,000	1,000	1,000		1,000	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,000	}	10,000	
4700	Food Services	162,354			16,235	16,235	16,235	16,235	16,235	16,235	16,235	16,235	16,235	16,235		162,354	
TTL	Books & Supplies	212,494	0	0	32,635	18,235	18,235	18,235	30,235	18,235	18,235	18,235	20,235	18,235		210,754	
Services & O	ther Operating Expenses																
	Instructional Consultants	8,000			800				800	800		800				8,000	
	Travel & Conferences	4,000			400				400	400		400				4,000	
5300	Dues & Membership Transportation	4,000 24,000			400 2,400	400 2,400	400 2,400		400 2,400	400 2,400	400 2,400	400 2,400			Į	4,000 24,000	
	Transportation Field trips	24,000			2,400	2,400	2,400		2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400				24,000	
5500	Utilities	28,000	2,333	2,333	2,333	2,333	2,333	2,333	2,333	2,333	2,333	2,333	2,333	2,333	1	28,000	
	Rentals, Leases, Repairs	80,000		6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667		80,000	
5700	Insurance Other Services & Operating Servic	16,000 45.000		1,333	1,333 4,500	1,333 4.500	1,333 4,500	1,333 4,500	1,333 4,500	1,333 4,500	1,333 4,500	1,333 4,500	1,333 4,500	1,333 4,500	}	16,000 45,000	
	Audit & Legal	45,000			4,500	4,500	.,		4,500	4,500		4,500				45,000	
5800	Other Services (SIS)	4,000			400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400		4,000	
TTL	Services & Other Operating Expe	232,600	10,333	10,333	21,193	21,193	21,193	21,193	21,193	21,193	21,193	21,193	21,193	21,193		232,600	
Capital Outla	y																
6100	Sites & Improvement of Sites	10,000			2,500		2,500	+	2,500		2,500					10.000	
6200	Buildings & Improvement of Buildin	12,000			3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000			<u> </u>		12,000	
6400	Capitalizaed Equipment	10,000			2,500		2,500		2,500		2,500		[	1		10,000	
	Replacenment Equipment	10,000			2,500		2,500		2,500		2,500		ļ	ļ		10,000	
6900 TTI		0		~	40.500	~	10.500		10 500	~	10 500	0	~	0		40.000	
	Capital Outlay Supervisorial Oversight	42,000		0 1,962	10,500 1,962	0 1,962	10,500 1,962	1	10,500 1,962	0 1,962	10,500 1,962	0 1,962	0 1,962	0 1,962		42,000 23,542	
		23,542							3						04 000-	·	
Total Expend	itures Itures Plus Reserves	2,324,223 2,543,316				195,219 214,153		195,219 214,153	217,719 238,453	195,219 214,153		195,219 214,153					

Sub-Total (Total Revenue - Total Expenditures	437,372	-13,279	347,979	-105,433	78,322	196,884	-53,594	-77,894	328,643	-85,004	51,164	-75,824	-83,244	181,697	688,723	
Additional Reserves																
1 Reserve for Economic Uncertainty	116,211	615	615	12,161	9,761	10,286	9,761	10,886	9,761	10,286	9,761	9,861	9,761		104,574	
2 ADA Growth Reserve	46,484	246	246	4,864	3,904	4,114	3,904	4,354	3,904	4,114	3,904	3,944	3,904		41,830	
3 Errors & Ommisions Reserve	23,242	123	123	2,432	1,952	2,057	1,952	2,177	1,952	2,057	1,952	1,972	1,952		20,915	
4 Retiree Benefits	33,156	0	0	3,316	3,316	3,316	3,316	3,316	3,316	3,316	3,316	3,316	3,316		33,156	
TTL Additional Reserves	219,094	984	984	22,773	18,933	19,773	18,933	20,733	18,933	19,773	18,933	19,093	18,933		200,475	
Beginning Cash	678,268	678,268			<u>.</u>							!			678,268	
Beginning Reserve	350,922	350,922													350,922	
Net Cash Balance	437,372	-13,279	347,979	-105,433	78,322	196,884	-53,594	-77,894	328,643	-85,004	51,164	-75,824	-83,244	181,697	688,723	
Plus Reserves	219,094	984	984	22,773	18,933	19,773	18,933	20,733	18,933	19,773	18,933	19,093	18,933	0	200,475	
Balance Sheet	1,685,655	1,016,895	348,962	-82,660	97,255		-34,661			-65,230	70,097	-56,730		181,697	1,918,388	
Monthly Balance		1,016,895	1,365,857	1,283,197	1,380,452	1,597,110	1,562,449	,505,288	1,852,865	1,787,634	1,857,732	1,801,001	1,736,691			

- Successfully recruit appropriate executive positions and other key positions, individually and/or assisting in ٠ sourcing, screening and placing the candidates.
- Develop fiscal year hiring projections and corresponding recruitment operating budget. Ensure operations are managed within established guidelines.
- Actively participate in the Human Resources Department management team, assisting with the development and realization of Human Resources strategic plans, goals and outcomes.
- Analyze turnover reports, exit interview material and employee surveys to identify initiatives needed to improve corporate retention. Work with functional areas to drive those initiatives, and review progress upon implementation.

Valassis, INC, Livonia, Michigan

Recruiter

- Managed all aspects of the experience hire sales team recruiting efforts including interviewing potential applicants
- ٠ Monitored and adhered to recruiting policies, including internal processes and EEO statutes
- ٠ Supported all diversity recruiting activities, planning and execution of programs
- ٠ Managed the Talent Acquisition process collecting, maintaining, and following up on potential candidates

#### Drake Beam Morin, Livonia, Michigan

Consultant

- Managed client relationships with clients working through their career planning and career search
- Coached and trained clients on resume writing / interview preparation and offer negotiation
- Lead weekly topical presentations on various topics affecting executives who have downsized from their company / organization

#### Accenture (formerly know as Andersen Consulting, LLP), Detroit, Michigan Central Division Minority Recruiting Manager

Began role in Chicago transferred to Detroit with company

- Developed professional recruiting plan, targeted marketing approach, including a diversity perspective and technical focus at campus
- Researched and identify minority recruiting sources (colleges, universities and minority organizations) •
- ٠ Liaison to Accenture Leadership regarding minority recruiting activities in central division
- Lead Accenture's participation in both the National Society of Black Engineers National conference and the National Society of Hispanic Professional Engineers National conference
- Co-lead Accenture participation in the National Black MBA Association and National Society of Hispanic MBA national conference
- Partnered with entry level recruiting leads on innovative ways to recruit and retain minorities ٠
- Responsible for the budget for all national diversity conferences and the Accenture Leadership Seminar
- Conducted Diversity Principle Training for Accenture employees

#### Andersen Consulting, LLP, Chicago, Illinois

**Campus Recruiter** 

- Managed all logistics for campus recruiting including budget, tracking, and supervising team members
- Created and executed diversity events on several campuses to reach a wide audience ٠
- ٠ Promoted to Central Division Minority Recruiting Lead role

#### **Residence Life, Michigan State University**, East Lansing, Michigan Graduate Advisor

#### **EDUCATION**

Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan Master of Arts, Adult and Continuing Education, May 1997

Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa Bachelor of Arts, Speech and Interpersonal Rhetoric Communications, August 1991

11/1998 - 7/2001

5/1997 - 11/1998

8/1995 - 5/1997

10/2001 - 10/2002

12/2002 - 8/2003

1695 Wordsworth♦Ferndale, Michigan 48220♦(248) 752-3678♦Amy\_Littleton@yahoo.com

#### **BROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE**

#### Accenture HR Services, Detroit, Michigan

Integration Consultant

groups Manage the integration program for new hires joining the Communications & High Tech and Resources operating -10/2005 - Present

- Facilitate new hire internal networking and initial staffing ٠
- Lead weekly conference calls with executives to provide program updates, development, and future growth ٠
- Create, execute, and track individual integration and training plans for each new hire ٠
- and their project Build solid relationships with new experience hires to ensure they are having a successful integration into Accenture ٠
- Manage staffing, chargeability and attrition reporting for experience hire new joiners ٠
- employees at all levels. of reward and recognition programs, and crafting professional and personal development programs for Involved in building solid employee retention through good two-way communications channels, a variety

Recruiter ~ U.S. Diversity Recruiting Team

- Lead recruiting initiatives at targeted Colleges and Universities ٠
- Presented interviewer training and presentations to audiences of several hundred people routinely ٠
- Managed the targeted pipeline, pro-active sourcing, attracting and hiring ٠
- Co-lead the recruiting initiatives at 5 National Universities •
- Managed Accenture's relationship with the National Society of Black Engineers ٠
- Created and executed a Women's Networking Forum held in 6 Accenture locations ٠
- Partnered with Accenture leadership including US Diversity Team, executive sponsors, team leads, career centers, ٠
- Educated key executives on overall recruiting, diversity recruiting and recruitment marketing objectives ٠ campus/NSBE team, and NSBE Corporate to set recruiting priorities, strategies and synchronized messaging
- (.oth, etc.) Pacilitated the execution of diversity-focused marketing events on campus or in the market (career fairs, information .
- recommending areas for cuts Minimized costs in the US Diversity Recruiting budget by accurately predicting quarterly expenditures and
- ٠ Managed \$85,000 budget for National Society of Black Engineers National & Regional Conventions ٠
- each assigned campus. Analyzed, reported and communicated diversity pipeline status, data trends, key performance indicators, goals for

### Charter One Bank, Detroit, Michigan

Recruiting Manager

- Implemented a background check and drug-testing program for new employees.
- Responsible for determining compensation adjustment structure and guidelines for all recruiters. ٠
- progression, measuring performance and productivity ratios, facilitating teamwork and advanced training, Assumed overall responsibility for development of recruiters under my direction: coaching on career ٠
- Teamed with other Human Resources management on issues that impacted candidates beyond their initial mentoring on personal and professional goals, and developing salary and bonus recommendations.
- balancing, etc.). hiring (salary implications, staffing and career messages, performance expectations, supply and demand
- promoted within the recruitment process. qualified candidates. Ensure issues such as diversification and strategic organization fit are considered and Develop, implement and evaluate effective strategies and high quality processes to attract and retain ٠
- maintained to develop and improve team skills and performance. distributed sales and service divisions and all headquarters support personnel. Ensure continued efforts are Lead recruitment team in the development, identification and placement of qualified applicants for the ٠
- administrative time and efforts while ensuring the placement of high quality individuals. Maintain effective practices to facilitate the hiring process of internal candidates, minimizing
- serite and proceeding of TQE of the second process and proceeding of the second proceeding of the second proceeding of the second process of the second proces of the second process of the second process of the second pro retention rates. Proactively identify and address areas for improvement by developing and implementing Maintain and analyze statistical reports addressing such metrics as time to fill, cost per hire, and employee

8/2003 - 10/2004

11/2004 - 10/2005

11/2004 - Present